



UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA CATARINA
CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM ECOLOGIA

Lorena Pinheiro Silva

Efeitos da disponibilidade de nutrientes e da dominância de cianobactérias sobre a diversidade, estrutura e funcionamento de comunidades planctônicas: uma abordagem integrada e multidimensional da biodiversidade

Florianópolis
2020

Lorena Pinheiro Silva

Efeitos da disponibilidade de nutrientes e da dominância de cianobactérias sobre a diversidade, estrutura e funcionamento de comunidades planctônicas: uma abordagem integrada e multidimensional da biodiversidade

Tese submetida ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia da Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina para a obtenção do título de doutor em Ecologia
Orientador: Prof. Dr. Mauricio Mello Petrucio
Coorientador: Prof. Dr. Andros Tarouco Gianuca

Florianópolis

2020

Ficha de identificação da obra elaborada pelo autor,
através do Programa de Geração Automática da Biblioteca Universitária da UFSC.

Silva, Lorena Pinheiro

Efeitos da disponibilidade de nutrientes e da dominância de cianobactérias sobre a diversidade, estrutura e funcionamento de comunidades planctônicas: uma abordagem integrada e multidimensional da biodiversidade / Lorena Pinheiro Silva ; orientador, Mauricio Mello Petrucio, coorientador, Andros Tarouco Gianuca, 2021.

172 p.

Tese (doutorado) - Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Programa de Pós Graduação em Ecologia, Florianópolis, 2021.

Inclui referências.

1. Ecologia. 2. Biodiversidade. 3. Funcionamento do ecossistema. 4. Diversidade funcional. 5. Eutrofização. I. Petrucio, Mauricio Mello. II. Gianuca, Andros Tarouco. III. Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia. IV. Título.

Lorena Pinheiro Silva

Efeitos da disponibilidade de nutrientes e da dominância de cianobactérias sobre a diversidade, estrutura e funcionamento de comunidades planctônicas: uma abordagem integrada e multidimensional da biodiversidade

O presente trabalho em nível de doutorado foi avaliado e aprovado por banca examinadora composta pelos seguintes membros:

Prof.^a, Dra. Andrea Santarosa Freire
Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina

Prof.^a, Dra. Cláudia Costa Bonecker
Universidade Estadual de Maringá

Prof., Dr. Kemal Ali Ger
Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul

Certificamos que esta é a **versão original e final** do trabalho de conclusão que foi julgado adequado para obtenção do título de doutor em Ecologia.

Coordenação do Programa de Pós-Graduação

Prof. Dr. Mauricio Mello Petrucio
Orientador

Florianópolis, 2020.

Este trabalho é dedicado ao meu melhor amigo, Gustavo Inácio
(*in memoriam*) que em pouco tempo e com muito amor, polinizou
o mundo.

AGRADECIMENTOS

Este trabalho está em andamento há quase cinco anos. Durante esse período, muitas pessoas entraram em minha vida. Conheci pessoas incríveis não só de norte a sul do Brasil, como também em águas internacionais. Conheci mulheres empoderadas que me inspiraram e me deram força para trilhar minha trajetória na ciência em um mundo ainda tão desigual. Gostaria de agradecer a todes que de alguma forma permitiram que essa tese se concretizasse, e tornaram dessa trajetória um dos melhores anos da minha vida.

A minha mãe, por transmitir o poder da intuição das mulheres de todas as gerações da nossa família para mim. Por sempre apoiar meus sonhos e construir pontes para que possa ir atrás deles. Por me ensinar a confiar na veracidade da minha intuição. Por me ensinar a ser eu mesma independente da situação. Por sempre dar ouvidos ao meu espírito inquieto sobre os mistérios da vida desde criança. Por estar ao meu lado. Por seu amor incondicional.

Às mulheres da minha família, pelo amor, sabedoria, força, aceitação, acolhimento, dedicação, suporte e tudo o mais que fez com que eu chegasse até aqui. Vocês são o meu exemplo de poder, força e a garra feminina. Em especial, minhas avós Lúcia e Beinda, não tenho palavras para agradecer o apoio que vocês dão para que eu continue sonhando.

Ao meu irmão, por ser minha ponte com o passado, presente e futuro. Por ser esse ser que tramiste paz, calma e tranquilidade. Por cuidar da nossa mãe e das nossas avós quando não posso estar perto. Por ter esse coração gigante capaz de cuidar e amar a todos e por todos.

Ao meu companheiro, Henrique, por ter caminhado ao meu lado até aqui, e por escolher compartilhar sua vida comigo todos os dias. Pela parceria, pelo amor, pela leveza que você traz para o meu cotidiano. Por resignificar a vida e até mesmo os meus defeitos. Por incentivar a minha busca incesante pela mulher selvagem que existe dentro de mim. Por respeitar minhas escolhas e valorizar a nossa liberdade. É por isso e um pouco mais que eu te escolho todos os dias.

À “marida” Clarissa. Pela parceria, pelas experiências maravilhosas compartilhadas, e também por enfrentar junto comigo os desafios do doutorado. Pelos treinos, pelos lanches e por toda sintonia que descobrimos juntas. Obrigada por me ajudar a ver a vida com outros olhos e lidar com ela de uma maneira mais leve e descontraída.

A todes do programa de pós-graduação em Ecologia pelo acolhimento e apoio nesses últimos cinco anos. Em especial aos amigos: Lucas, Ricardo, Wally, Cla, Aline, Maristela, Ale, Maca, Nina, Michelle, Cleiton, Ale botinho, Ale Dechamps, Marillia, Zé, Joao, Luís, Leo,

Brisa, Grazi, Mario, Bigo, Ide, Mauricio, Edu, Bogoni, Aurea, Luis, Thiago, Thais carioca e Érika. Vocês fizeram essa experiência que se chama doutorado algo memorável, leve e divertido. Vou levar vocês pra sempre comigo!

Aos técnicos da Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina (UFSC) por toda ajuda com os procedimentos laboratoriais e de campo. Em especial, a Karla Scherer por me ajudar não apenas com TUDO que precisei ao longo do doutorado, mas também por ter se tornado uma grande amiga.

Aos meus orientadores, Mauricio e Andros, por toda troca que fizemos ao longo desses últimos anos, pelas oportunidades que me proporcionaram e principalmente por toda paciência e acolhimento nos momentos mais difíceis. Agradeço por acreditarem nas minhas ideias (que não foram poucas), e por sempre confirmarem no meu próprio processo de descoberta e aprendizagem. Agradeço especialmente ao Andros por ter constantemente me inspirado e motivado ao longo desses anos. Espero que sigamos trabalhando juntos por muitos e muitos anos!

A todos do LIMNOS, pelos excelentes momentos compartilhados, e por fazerem das coletas um momento mais descontraído até mesmo numa manhã gelada de julho. Em especial agradeço aos meus amigos, Michelle e Cleiton, não apenas por toda troca de ideias e conhecimento ao longo desses anos, como também por terem me ajudado a superar tantos momentos difíceis nesse percurso, ouvindo todas as minhas aflições seja num barco na lagoa ou numa mesa de bar.

Ao meu primo Gabriel, por todas as ilustrações que ele fez especialmente para minha tese. Não tenho palavras para agradecer pela sua paciência e dedicação.

A FLORAM e ao Parque Municipal da Lagoa do Peri pela logística com as incontáveis coletas de campo. Em especial, ao chefe do Depuc, Mauro, por acreditar na importância da Ciência não só para conservação do meio ambiente como também para construção de uma consciência mais coletiva.

Ao LAPAD pelo auxílio com a logística de coletas de campo e análises laboratoriais. Em especial, aos barqueiros Ronaldo, Pedrão e Maurício por conduzir nossas coletas de campo de forma descontraída e divertida.

Ao grupo V&Q, por terem me recebido de braços abertos e terem sido meu “lar” em Floripa. Pelos momentos de tanta alegria que compartilhamos, mas também pelas inúmeras aflições e inseguranças que por igual foram divididas entre nós. Tenho orgulho das mulheres que nos tornamos nesses últimos anos.

Às minhas amigas de longa data, em especial: Jéssica, Marillía, Thais, Luma, Roberta, Vanessa, Mariella, Vanessinha, Emilie, Aline, Teresa, Dani, Gabi, Márcia, Fernanda, Raphaelly, Thainá e Sara. Tenho sorte de ter mulheres tão maravilhosas e empoderadas como vocês em minha vida. Agradeço pela nossa amizade, pelo nosso amor, por tudo que já compartilhamos e construímos nessa vida e pelo respeito que temos e cultivamos pelas mulheres que somos.

Aos meus alunos da EJA de Saco Grande, Santo Antônio de Lisboa e Rationes, pelos intensos momentos de aprendizagem e troca que tivemos. O tempo que passei com vocês foi importante não apenas para o meu crescimento profissional, mas também pessoal. Acredito que a educação básica de qualidade é um direito de todo cidadão, e por isso deve ser gratuita. Ser professora, estar em sala de aula com meus alunos, acende uma chama de esperança dentro de mim, e dá propósito à minha trajetória acadêmica. Agradeço aos meus alunos por manterem essa chama acesa.

A pré-banca e a banca pelas valiosas contribuições. Luis, Muaricio, Ali, Claudinha e Andrea vocês foram incríveis nesse processo, deram valiosas sugestões que tornaram essa versão final exatamente o que eu esperava que fosse. Obrigada por estarem comigo e terem me guiado nessa reta final.

I also would like to thank to my foreign supervisor Luc De Meester for the unique opportunity to join an excellent research team, who have shared with me many good moments during my stay in Belgium. This experience has profoundly changed my perspective of science and life.

Finalmente, agradeço a coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (Capes) pela bolsa de doutorado que permitiu a minha dedicação durante quatro anos e também pela bolsa-sanduiche (edital PDSE) que possibilitou o desenvolvimento de parte deste projeto na katholieke Universiteit Leuven na Bélgica. Agradeço também a Engie Brasil Energia, Itá Energética, Energética Barra Grande, Campos Novos Energia e Foz do Chapecó Energia, que através do programa P&D regulado pela ANEEL (PD-00403-0043/2017), me concedeu uma bolsa no quinto e último ano de doutorado, assim como uma bolsa de pós-doutorado após a minha defesa.

A todes meus sinceros agradecimentos.

RESUMO

Atualmente, a diversidade biológica diminui a uma taxa muito mais acelerada em ambientes aquáticos continentais do que nos marinhos ou terrestres. Desde o início dos anos 90, diversos estudos foram desenvolvidos a fim de trazer uma maior compreensão sobre como os ecossistemas respondem a essas reduções na diversidade biológica e como tais mudanças afetam o funcionamento dos ecossistemas, bem como a provisão de bens e serviços a humanidade. Estudos recentes demonstraram que tais respostas são comumente mediadas pelos atributos (i.e., características) funcionais das espécies e que os efeitos da biodiversidade no funcionamento do ecossistema também dependem de tais atributos. No entanto, apesar dos esforços da ciência, ainda não temos uma clara compreensão de como tais respostas principalmente em longo prazo, se traduzem diretamente em mudanças nas taxas de diferentes processos ecossistêmicos na natureza. Nesta tese de doutorado, tive como objetivo avaliar os efeitos da disponibilidade de nutrientes e da dominância de cianobactérias — duas importantes perturbações antrópicas nos ambientes aquáticos — na estrutura e composição do plâncton (fitoplâncton e zooplâncton), e sobre duas importantes funções dos ecossistemas aquáticos: a eficiência no uso de nutrientes limitantes (fósforo e nitrogênio) pelo fitoplâncton, e o controle descendente que o zooplâncton exerce sobre as algas (controle *top-down*). Para tal, estruturei essa tese de doutorado em três capítulos onde busco explorar os mecanismos ecológicos subjacentes a relação entre a biodiversidade e o funcionamento do ecossistema (B-EF) usando uma combinação de abordagens experimentais e observacionais, além de diferentes técnicas taxonômicas e funcionais para estimativa da diversidade biológica. No primeiro capítulo, utilizando uma série temporal de 8 anos, eu e meus coautores avaliamos a relação entre múltiplos aspectos da diversidade biológica e a eficiência no uso de recursos limitantes pelo fitoplâncton em uma lagoa que apresenta uma prolongada e persistente dominância de cianobactérias, e está passando por um processo de eutrofização. Além disso, também avaliamos o efeito da disponibilidade de recursos na estrutura da comunidade fitoplanctônica, assim como na eficiência no uso de nutrientes pela comunidade. No segundo capítulo, utilizando um subconjunto da base de dados utilizada no capítulo anterior, avaliamos a importância relativa das abordagens baseadas no tamanho e na identidade taxonômica das espécies para explicar a força do controle *top-down* do zooplâncton sobre as algas. Além disso, também tentamos separar o mecanismo subjacente a relação entre o tamanho do corpo do zooplâncton e o controle *top-down* das algas. Por fim, no terceiro capítulo, utilizando um

subconjunto de dados de um experimento *outdoor* realizado durante 66 dias em Heverlee na Bélgica, eu e meus coautores avaliamos como a diversidade de tamanho e composição do zooplâncton respondem a um gradiente de adição de nutrientes, e como tais respostas afetam o controle *top-down* das algas. Com os três capítulos, demonstramos que diante de perturbações ambientais (aumento de nutrientes e dominância de cianobactérias), as abordagens funcional e taxonômica se complementam na explicação da variação do controle *top-down* das algas. Nossos resultados indicam claramente que o tamanho do corpo do zooplâncton explica uma parte substancial e independente da variação do controle *top-down*, o que está de acordo com diversos estudos que demonstram a importância do papel do tamanho do corpo do zooplâncton no controle da biomassa do fitoplâncton. No entanto, ao contrário do esperado, a riqueza de espécies também desempenhou um importante papel, indicando que a diversidade taxonômica pode representar adequadamente alguns atributos não avaliados que também influenciam o funcionamento do ecossistema. Além disso, nós demonstramos que diferentes aspectos da diversidade podem ter respostas e efeitos divergentes no funcionamento do ecossistema dependendo da perturbação ambiental, o que destaca a importância de se considerar múltiplos aspectos da biodiversidade — diversidade taxonômica e funcional — nas pesquisas B-EF. No geral, os resultados obtidos ilustraram o potencial das abordagens funcionais para revelar as respostas da biodiversidade às mudanças ambientais e seus efeitos nos ecossistemas. Além disso, dada a falta de grandes herbívoros em ambientes tropicais e a evidência de que a dominância de cianobactérias aumentará em ecossistemas de água doce no futuro, os resultados aqui destacam a preocupação com o fluxo de energia em ambientes aquáticos que apresentam prolongados períodos de dominância de cianobactérias.

Palavras-chave: Biodiversidade, Funcionamento do ecossistema, Diversidade funcional, Efeito de seleção, Complementaridade, Eutrofização

ABSTRACT

Given the unprecedented and growing threats to inland waters — eutrophication, cyanobacterial blooms, over-exploitation, and climate change — from multiple human activities, biodiversity is decreasing at faster rates in freshwater ecosystems than in marine or terrestrial. Since the early 1990s, hundreds of studies attempted to explain how ecosystems respond to biodiversity loss and how changes in biodiversity scale up to affect ecosystem functioning, as well as the provision of goods and services to humans. Recent studies have demonstrated that such biodiversity responses are commonly trait-mediated and the effects of communities on ecosystem functioning also depend on species traits. However, it remains unclear to what extent such biodiversity responses translate into changes in the rates of many ecosystem processes in naturally assembled communities. In this doctoral dissertation, I aimed at evaluating the effects of nutrient availability and cyanobacteria dominance on structure and composition of plankton communities (phytoplankton and zooplankton), and on two important ecosystem functions in aquatic systems: phytoplankton resource use efficiency (RUE) of limiting nutrients — phosphorus and nitrogen — and zooplankton top-down control of algae. For this, I structured this doctoral dissertation in three chapters to explore the mechanisms that underlie biodiversity-ecosystem functioning (B-EF) relationships, using a combination of experimental and fieldwork approaches, together with multiple aspects of biodiversity (i.e., taxonomic and functional diversity). In the first chapter, I and my coauthors analyzed the relationship between different measures of phytoplankton diversity, temporal turnover and RUE using 8-years monitoring data set from a cyanobacteria-dominated subtropical lake, which is now experiencing a shift in the trophic state from oligo-mesotrophic to eutrophic. Additionally, we aimed at evaluating the effect of resource availability on phytoplankton community structure and RUE. In the second chapter, using 1-year monitoring data set from the same lake, we evaluated the relative importance of size-based and taxon-based approaches in explaining the strength of zooplankton top-down control on algae, and also aimed at disentangling the mechanism by which zooplankton body size drives such ecosystem function. Finally, in the third chapter, we used an experimental metacommunity approach that simulated typical gradients of productivity and plant structural complexity to test how zooplankton body size diversity and composition responded to such gradients and whether and how such trait responses impacted top-down control of algae. Through these three chapters, we demonstrated that under environmental changes (i.e., nutrient increase and prolonged cyanobacteria

dominance) approaches based on body size and taxonomic richness complement each other in explaining variation in zooplankton top-down control. Our results clearly indicate that zooplankton body size explains a substantial and independent part of the variance in top-down control, which corroborates several studies demonstrating the role of zooplankton body size to control phytoplankton biomass. But contrary to our expectations, species richness also plays a role, indicating that species richness may adequately represent some unmeasured traits that also influence ecosystem functioning. Moreover, we demonstrated that different aspect of biodiversity might have divergent responses and divergent effects on ecosystem functioning depending on environmental perturbation, which highlight the importance of considering multiple aspects of biodiversity — taxonomic and functional approaches — in B-EF research. Overall, our results illustrated the potential for trait-based approaches to reveal biodiversity responses to environmental change and their generalizable effects on ecosystems. Furthermore, given the lack of large grazers in tropical and subtropical regions, and the evidence that Cyanobacteria dominance will increase in freshwater ecosystems under the predicted future climate, the results herein highlight the concern about the energy flow in aquatic systems dominated by Cyanobacteria.

Keywords: Biodiversity, Ecosystem functioning, Functional diversity, Selection effect, Complementarity, Eutrophication

LISTA DE FIGURAS

INTRODUÇÃO GERAL

Figura 1: Modelo conceitual exemplificando a relação entre a performance dos organismos, a diversidade biológica, e os mecanismos subjacente a relação, diferença de aptidão (fitness) (a) e diferença de nicho ecológico (b e c). Figura adaptada de Schmid et al., 2002..... 4

Figura 2: Mapa da Lagoa do Peri, Santa Catarina, Brasil, ilustrando os pontos de amostragem (P1, P2, P3 e P4) onde foram coletados dados observacionais para elaboração dos capítulos 1 e 2. Projeção: Mercator Transversal Universal. DATUM: SIRGAS 2000. Shapefile: Secretaria de Desenvolvimento Sustentável do Estado de Santa Catarina, 2012; Agência Nacional de Águas, 2012 e Infraestrutura e Planejamento Urbano de Florianópolis, 2012..... 10

Figura 3: Fluxograma da estrutura da dissertação de doutorado. Linha continua amarela representa o primeiro capítulo, linha continua azul representa o segundo capítulo, e linha continua vermelha representa o terceiro capítulo..... 13

CAPÍTULO I

Figure 1: Peri Lake, Santa Catarina State, Brazil, showing the sampling site (P1). Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator. DATUM: SIRGAS 2000. Shapefile Data: Secretariat of Sustainable Development of the State of Santa Catarina, 2012; National Water Agency, 2012 and Infrastructure and Urban Planning of Florianopolis, 2012.....233

Figure 2: The frequency distribution of phytoplankton taxa per Reynolds functional groups (RFGs) in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. 388

Figure 3: Interannual variation of **A**) phytoplankton biomass and **B**) the relative biomass contribution of phytoplankton by Reynolds functional groups (RFGs) in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. In **A**, the confidence interval of 95% is provided, and the size of dots reflects the proportion of Cyanobacteria calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass..... 399

Figure 4: Scatter plots illustrating the interannual variations of **A**) phytoplankton biomass ($\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) and **B**) phytoplankton temporal turnover in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. In **B**, the solid grey line represents the temporal turnover measure (D), the dotted grey line represents the compositional change (D_1), and the two-dash grey line represents the community biomass change (D_2). The confidence interval of 95% is provided. The size of dots reflects the proportion of Cyanobacteria calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass 4040

Figure 5: **A**) Phytoplankton species richness (S) and **B**) phytoplankton evenness (PIE) explaining temporal turnover in Peri Lake. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided..... 41

Figure 6: **A**) Phytoplankton species richness (S), **B**) phytoplankton evenness (PIE), **C**) phytoplankton functional diversity (FD), and **D**) temporal turnover of Reynolds functional groups (D) explaining resource use efficiency for phosphorus (RUE_P) in Peri Lake. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided..... 42

Figure 7: **A**) Phytoplankton species richness (S), **B**) phytoplankton evenness (PIE), **C**) phytoplankton functional diversity, and **D**) temporal turnover of Reynolds functional groups (D) explaining resource use efficiency for nitrogen (RUE_N) in Peri Lake. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided..... 43

Figure 8: Total phosphorus (log-transformed; $\ln TP, \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) and total nitrogen (log-transformed; $\ln TN, \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) explaining phytoplankton resource use efficiency for **A**) phosphorus (RUE_P) and **B**) nitrogen (RUE_N), respectively, in Peri Lake. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope).

The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided. 44

Figure S1: Scatter plots illustrating the interannual variations of **A)** lake depth, **B)** Secchi depth, **C)** euphotic zone depth, **D)** chlorophyll a concentrations, **E)** total phosphorus, and **F)** total nitrogen in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. Gray lines derived from Loess-fits to visualize the trend of abiotic variables across years. The size of dots reflects the proportion of Cyanobacteria calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass. 64

Figure S2: Spearman correlation matrix between water temperature (WTemp), total nitrogen (TN), total phosphorus (TP), dissolved oxygen (DO), lake depth (Depth), chlorophyll a concentrations (Chla), euphotic zone (Zeu), pH and electrical conductivity (EC). Correlation coefficient (r_s) is shown. Blue-tinted squares represent positive correlations, while red-tinted squares represent negative correlations. The boldness of the colour represent the strength of the relationship between variables, with stronger correlations having bolder colours. The number of asterisks denote the significance of the correlation: * refers to $0.05 > p > 0.01$, ** refers to $0.01 < p = 0.001$, *** refers to $p < 0.001$ 65

Figure S3: Interannual variation of the relative biomass contribution of the dominant Reynolds functional groups (RFGs) to total phytoplankton biomass in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. **A)** RFG S1, **B)** RFG N, and **C)** RFG C 66

Figure S4: Phytoplankton total biomass (D_2) explaining phytoplankton resource use efficiency of **A)** total phosphorus (RUE_P) and **B)** total nitrogen (RUE_N) in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided. The size of dots reflects the proportion of Cyanobacteria calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass. **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Figure S5: Scatter plots illustrating the relationship between total phytoplankton biomass and **A)** total phosphorus (log-transformed; $\ln TP, \mu g L^{-1}$) and **B)** total nitrogen (log-transformed; $\ln TN, \mu g L^{-1}$) in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. The size of dots reflects the proportion

of Cyanobacteria calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass 67

Figure S6: Relationships among total phosphorus (log-transformed; $\ln TP, \mu g L^{-1}$; left panels) and total nitrogen (log-transformed; $\ln TN, \mu g L^{-1}$; right panels) with **A**) phytoplankton richness (S), **B**) phytoplankton evenness (PIE) **C**) phytoplankton functional diversity, and **D**) temporal turnover of Reynolds functional groups in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. The proportion of Cyanobacteria was calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass 68

Figure S7: Euphotic zone depth (log-transformed; $\ln Z_{EU}, m$) explaining phytoplankton resource use efficiency for **A**) phosphorus (RUE_P) and **B**) nitrogen (RUE_N) in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided 69

CAPÍTULO II

Figure 1: Conceptual scheme showing hypothetical scenarios of alternative mechanisms by which zooplankton body size can impact ecosystem functioning via size-based selection effects and complementarity. **a**) Size-based selection effects would result from the fact that larger zooplankton species are more efficient grazers over a broader range of phytoplankton cell sizes than smaller zooplankton (Gianuca et al., 2016b). **b**) Alternatively, complementarity happens when small and large zooplankton species complement each other, for instance by foraging on different resource sizes (Ye et al., 2013) or by responding differently to environmental fluctuations (e.g., temperature, fish predation) through time (Cardinale et al., 2007; Barry et al., 2018; Isbell et al., 2018). **c**) Three hypothetical communities are represented as i, ii, iii. If size-based selection effects are more important than complementarity, then it is expected that changes in body size mean (e.g., from scenario i to scenario ii) will be the main determinant of variation in grazing pressure (Gianuca et al., 2016b). However, if complementarity is more important, then it is expected that changes in body size variance (e.g., either from scenario i or scenario ii to scenario iii) will be the most important driver of top-down control (Ye et al., 2013). This conceptual scheme was adapted from Gianuca et al. (2016b)..... 777

Figure 2: Scatter plots describing the relationship between the biomass ratio (B_Z/B_P) and its predictors: a) community weighed mean based on body size (CWM) and b) taxonomic richness (S). The solid line represents the fitted values for all sampling sites, and it is based on the selected linear mixed-effect model ($B_Z/B_P = 3.15 + 2.568 \cdot CWM + 0.036 \cdot S$)..... 86

Figure S1: Map of Peri Lake, Santa Catarina State, Brazil, showing the sampling sites (P1, P2, P3 and P4). Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator. DATUM: SIRGAS 2000. Shapefile Data: Secretariat of Sustainable Development of the State of Santa Catarina, 2012; National Water Agency, 2012 and Infrastructure and Urban Planning of Florianopolis, 2012.....86

Figure S1: Map of Peri Lake, Santa Catarina State, Brazil, showing the sampling sites (P1, P2, P3 and P4). Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator. DATUM: SIRGAS 2000. Shapefile Data: Secretariat of Sustainable Development of the State of Santa Catarina, 2012; National Water Agency, 2012 and Infrastructure and Urban Planning of Florianopolis, 2012.....99

Figure S2: Standard diagnostic plots used to determine whether model assumptions were met in the selected model (linear mixed-effect model; LMM). Scatter plots of the residuals against a) the fitted values and predictors: b) community weighed mean (CWM) and c) taxonomic richness (S). Note that the residuals do not show any pattern, which indicates that the variance of the residuals is constant. In the LMM, the biomass ratio between zooplankton and phytoplankton (log10-scale; B_Z/B_P) was the response variable and sampling sites were considered as a random-effect variable. 100

Figure S3: Correlogram of the corrected residuals from the selected model (linear mixed-effect model; LMM) obtained through the autocorrelation function (ACF) using the “acf” function from stats package in R 3.6.1 (R Core Team, 2019). The horizontal red lines define the 95% confidence interval (CI). Note that most of the spikes are within CI, which indicates the lack of significant temporal autocorrelation in the residuals..... 101

Figure S4: Temporal variation of the relative contribution of phytoplankton biomass per major taxonomic group in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012. Diat = diatoms; chlo = Chlorophyceae (green algae); MixFlag = mixotrophic flagellates; Cyano = Cyanobacteria. 102

Figure S5: Temporal variation of the relative contribution of zooplankton biomass per major taxonomic group (Rotifera, Cladocera and Copepoda) in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012..... 103

Figure S6: Relationship between zooplankton standardized effect size ($_{SES}MPD$), zooplankton community weighed mean (CWM) and zooplankton taxonomic richness (S). In the orthogonal line, histograms in the middle panels show the distribution of each variable; scatter plots with trend lines in the lower panels show pairwise relationships; and the summary of the correlation analysis (r_s = correlation coefficient, and p = probability value) are shown in the upper panels. Axes for scatter plots are in units of diversity for each metric. 104

CAPÍTULO III

Figure 1: Effects of P-addition (0, 10, 100, and 1000 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) and macrophyte presence (APL refers to artificial plants and NPL refers to no artificial plants) on zooplankton **A**) size diversity index ($_{SES}MPD$), **B**) community average size (CWM), and **C**) species richness (S). In **A**), negative values of $_{SES}MPD$ indicate that communities are less diverse than expected by chance (size clustering), whereas positive values indicate that communities are size over dispersed. One asterisks (*) means $p\text{-value} \leq 0.05$; two asterisks (***) means $p\text{-value} \leq 0.001$. Note that non-significant (i.e., $p\text{-value} > 0.05$) are not shown. 118

Figure 2: Venn diagram showing the fraction of variation in zooplankton resource use efficiency (RUE_{ZP} ; log-transformed) that can be explained by two different sets of explanatory variables (**A**, **B**): size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$), community average size (CWM), species richness (S), nutrient addition (P-addition) and habitat heterogeneity (HH). Biodiversity correspond to all zooplankton community descriptors together ($_{SES}MPD$, CWM and S). The values in the circles represent the unique contribution (based on adjusted R^2) for each explanatory variable, and the intersections represent their shared contribution. The residuals represent the unexplained variation and only non-negative values $\geq 1\%$ are shown. Statistically significant contributions are depicted in bold. Note that it is not possible calculate p-values for intersections. Graphs **A-B** are results from distinct variation partitioning analyses..... 119

Figure 3: Linear relationship between mean values of zooplankton resource use efficiency (RUE_{ZP}; log-transformed) and **A**) size diversity (*sesMPD*), **B**) community average size (CWM), **C**) species richness (S). The confidence interval of 95% is provided..... 121

Figure S1: Relationship between zooplankton size diversity (*sesMPD*), zooplankton community average size (CWM) and zooplankton species richness (S). In the orthogonal line, histograms in the middle panels show the distribution of each variable; scatter plots with trend lines in the lower panels show pairwise relationships; and the summary of the correlation analysis (*r* = correlation coefficient, and *p* = probability value) are shown in the upper panels. Axes for scatter plots are in units of diversity for each metric..... 134

Figure S2: Relative contribution of large and small cladocerans to total zooplankton density in different phosphorus addition levels (P1 = 0 µg L⁻¹, P2 = 10 µg L⁻¹, P3 = 100 µg L⁻¹, and P4 = 1000 µg L⁻¹) for each level of habitat complexity, **A**) with and **B**) without artificial macrophytes 135

Figure S3: Percentage change (% change) in community average size (CWM) over phosphorus (P) addition gradient (10 µg L⁻¹, 100 µg L⁻¹, and 1000 µg L⁻¹) for each level of habitat complexity, **A**) with (APL) and **B**) without artificial macrophytes (NPL). Percentage change in CWM was calculated based on paired differences between tanks with and tanks without phosphorus addition (P₀) for each P-addition level (10 µg L⁻¹, 100 µg L⁻¹, and 1000 µg L⁻¹). Error bars represent standard deviation (sd).....136

Figure S4: Venn diagram showing the fraction of variation in zooplankton resource use efficiency (RUE_{ZP}; log-transformed) that can be explained by three different sets of explanatory variables (**a**, **b**, **c**): size diversity (*sesMPD*), community average size (CWM), species richness (S), nutrient addition (P-addition) and habitat heterogeneity (HH). The values in the circles represent the unique contribution (based on adjusted R²) for each explanatory variable, and the intersections represent their shared contribution. The residuals represent the unexplained variation and only non-negative values ≥ 1% are shown. Statistically significant contributions are depicted in bold. Note that it is not possible calculate p-values for intersections. Graphs **a-c** are results from distinct variation partitioning analyses..... 137

LISTA DE TABELAS

CAPÍTULO I

Table 1 Statistical summary showing mean values, standard deviation (SD), minimum (Min) and maximum (Max) of lake depth, Secchi depth, euphotic zone depth (Z_{EU}) water temperature (WT), pH, dissolved oxygen (DO), total nitrogen (TN), total phosphorus (TP), TN:TP ratio and chlorophyll *a* (Chl*a*) concentrations in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018..... 36

Table 2 Linear mixed-effect models (LMMs) of relationships among response variables (D , RUE_P and RUE_N) and predictors. In all models, years were included as random term, together with a first order autoregressive (AR1) structure to accommodate the lack of independence between sampling events. d.f. refers to degrees of freedom; R^2_m and R^2_c refer to marginal (only fixed terms) and conditional (fixed and random terms) adjusted R^2 , respectively; RUE_P and RUE_N refer to phytoplankton resource use efficiency (log-transformed) of total phosphorus and total nitrogen, respectively; D refers to phytoplankton temporal turnover; PIE refers to phytoplankton evenness; S refers to phytoplankton richness; FD refers to phytoplankton functional diversity 45

Table 3 Linear mixed-effect models (LMMs) of relationships among response variables (RUE_P and RUE_N) and predictors. In all models, years were included as random term. d.f. refers to degrees of freedom; R^2_m and R^2_c refer to marginal (only fixed terms) and conditional (fixed and random terms) adjusted- R^2 , respectively; RUE_P and RUE_N refer to phytoplankton resource use efficiency (log-transformed) of total phosphorus and total nitrogen, respectively; TP refers to total phosphorus; TN refers to total nitrogen; Z_{EU} refers to euphotic zone depth 46

Table S1 Phytoplankton Reynolds functional group (RFG) and all taxa included in each group in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018..... 70

CAPÍTULO II

Table 1 Statistical summary (mean values \pm standard deviation) of the temporal variation of limnological variables in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012. WT = water temperature; DO = dissolved oxygen; EC = electrical conductivity; Z_{EU} = euphotic zone depth..... 82

Table 2 Mean values (\pm SD) of the temporal variation of phytoplankton total carbon biomass, zooplankton carbon biomass per taxonomic group (Rotifera, Cladocera, Copepoda), zooplankton to phytoplankton biomass ratio (B_Z/B_P), zooplankton standardized effect size (SES_{MPD}), community weighed mean (CWM) and taxonomic richness (S) at four sampling stations (P1-P4) in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012. SD represents the standard deviation 83

Table 3 Linear mixed-effect models (LMMs) of relationships among zooplankton top-down control (log10-scale; B_Z/B_P), standardized effect size (SES_{MPD}), community weighed mean (CWM) and taxonomic richness (S). In all models, sampling sites are considered as a random-effect variable. d.f. refers to degrees of freedom; SE refers to standard error; R^2_m and R^2_c refer to marginal (only fixed terms) and conditional (fixed and random terms) adjusted R^2 , respectively 85

Table S1 Statistical summary (mean values \pm standard deviation) of the spatial variation of limnological variables at the four sampling sites (P1-P4) in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012. WT = water temperature; DO = dissolved oxygen; EC = electrical conductivity; Z_{EU} = euphotic zone depth. 105

CAPÍTULO III

Table 1 Two-way permutation ANOVA results, testing for the effect of P-addition (P) and habitat heterogeneity (HH) on zooplankton size diversity (SES_{MPD}), community average size (CWM) and species richness (S). d.f.: degrees of freedom; SS: sum of squares 117

Table S1 List of cladocerans species found in the mesocosm experiment and mean body size (length; mm) used for zooplankton size diversity (SES_{MPD}) and community average size

(CWM) calculations. All species with length < 2 mm are considered small size and all species with length > 2 are considered large size. 138

Table S2 Multiple comparisons of the zooplankton size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$), community average size (CWM) and species richness (S) among P-addition levels (P₀, P₁₀, P₁₀₀, and P₁₀₀₀; $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$). The groups were based on P values obtained using Tukey's test adjusted for multiple comparisons, and significance level defined at p -value < 0.05 139

Table S3 Multiple comparisons of the zooplankton species richness (S) among P-addition levels (P₀, P₁₀, P₁₀₀, and P₁₀₀₀; $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) and habitat heterogeneity (APL and NPL). The groups were based on P values obtained using Tukey's test adjusted for multiple comparisons, and significance level defined at p -value < 0.05. APL refers to artificial plants and NPL refers to no artificial plants..... 140

SUMÁRIO

1.	INTRODUÇÃO GERAL	1
1.1	O DECLÍNIO GLOBAL DA DIVERSIDADE BIOLÓGICA.....	1
1.2	BIODIVERSIDADE E FUNCIONAMENTO DO ECOSISTEMA	2
1.3	O TAMANHO DO CORPO COMO UM IMPORTANTE ATRIBUTO FUNCIONAL	5
1.4	RELAÇÃO ENTRE A DISPONIBILIDADE DE NUTRIENTES, DOMINÂNCIA DE CIANOBACTÉRIAS E ZOOPLÂNCTON	7
1.5	O CASO PECULIAR DA LAGOA DO PERI	9
1.5.1	Caracterização da área.....	9
1.5.2	O estado da arte sobre os estudos na Lagoa do Peri	11
2	OBJETIVOS	12
2.1	Objetivo geral	12
2.2	Objetivos específicos	13
	CAPÍTULO I	16
	ABSTRACT	17
	INTRODUCTION	18
	MATERIAL AND METHODS.....	21
	Study area 21	
	Sampling and laboratory analysis.....	23
	Phytoplankton diversity metrics	24
	Phytoplankton resource use efficiency	24
	Statistical analysis.....	25
	RESULTS.....	26
	Environmental variables.....	26
	Phytoplankton community structure and composition.....	37
	Diversity-temporal turnover relationships.....	40

Diversity-ecosystem functioning relationships	41
Effects of resource availability on community structure and ecosystem functioning	43
DISCUSSION	47
Diversity-temporal turnover relationships	47
Diversity-ecosystem functioning relationship.....	49
Effects of resource availability on community structure and ecosystem functioning	51
CONCLUSION	51
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	52
CONFLICT OF INTEREST	52
REFERENCES	52
ELECTRONIC SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL	64
CAPÍTULO II	72
ABSTRACT	73
INTRODUCTION	74
MATERIAL AND METHODS	78
Field sampling and analytical methods.....	78
Biodiversity metrics	79
Statistical analysis	80
RESULTS..	81
DISCUSSION	86
CONCLUSION	90
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	91
REFERENCES.....	91
ELECTRONIC SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL	98
Details on materials and methods.....	98
<i>Study area..</i>	<i>98</i>
<i>References..</i>	<i>99</i>

Supplementary results.....	100
CAPÍTULO III	106
ABSTRACT	107
INTRODUCTION.....	108
METHODS.....	113
Experimental design.....	113
Sampling and analytical methods	113
Community average size, size diversity and species richness	114
Resource use Efficiency calculations	114
Data analysis	115
RESULTS.....	116
Influence of P-addition and habitat heterogeneity on zooplankton community structure....	116
Drivers of zooplankton top-down control on phytoplankton biomass	119
DISCUSSION.....	122
Community assembly mechanisms	122
Linking community assembly to ecosystem functioning mechanisms.....	124
CONCLUSION	126
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	126
CONFLICT OF INTEREST.....	127
REFERENCES	127
ELECTRONIC SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL	134
3 CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS E CONCLUSÃO.....	141
REFERÊNCIAS.....	144

1. INTRODUÇÃO GERAL

1.1 O DECLÍNIO GLOBAL DA DIVERSIDADE BIOLÓGICA

Nos dias atuais, é de comum consenso que a diversidade biológica do planeta está em declínio (McCann, 2000). Nos últimos 70 mil anos, *Homo sapiens* alterou a ecologia global a uma velocidade sem precedentes na história evolutiva, modificando abruptamente a flora e a fauna, levando à extinção milhares de espécies, de mamíferos a seres vivos microscópicos (Vitousek et al., 1997; Collen et al., 2013; Ceballos et al., 2015; Tilman et al., 2017). Nas últimas décadas, cientistas de diferentes áreas têm reunido esforços para tentar compreender como os ecossistemas respondem a essas reduções na diversidade biológica, objetivando melhores previsões sobre o cenário futuro diante das mais variadas ameaças antrópicas (e.g., perda e degradação de habitats, sobre-exploração de espécies, introdução de espécies exóticas, poluição, mudanças climáticas), assim como suas complexas interações e alterações associadas (Craig et al., 2017). Porém, apesar dos esforços, ainda não temos uma clara compreensão dos efeitos, principalmente em longo prazo, de modificações provocadas e/ou aceleradas pelo homem na diversidade de espécies e nos diferentes processos que ocorrem no ecossistema — metabolismo, decomposição, produção de biomassa, controle ascendente e descendente, dentre outras. Consequentemente ainda pouco se sabe sobre o impacto dessas alterações na provisão dos serviços ecossistêmicos essenciais à sociedade — provisão de alimento, água potável, combustíveis, energia, regulação do clima, controle de erosão, recreação, inspiração, dentre outros.

Atualmente, a diversidade biológica diminui a uma taxa muito mais acelerada em ambientes aquáticos continentais que nos marinhos ou terrestres (Collen et al., 2013). De acordo com o relatório Planeta Vivo 2020 (WWF, 2020), uma em cada três espécies de água doce se encontra ameaçada de extinção. No entanto, o mais alarmante é essa taxa ser subestimada por só levar em consideração espécies de vertebrados. Além disso, apesar da importância crucial da água doce para a vida, os ambientes aquáticos continentais apresentam as maiores taxas de degradação do habitat por poluição (WWF, 2020), uma das principais ameaças a biodiversidade e aos múltiplos usos desses ecossistemas (BPBES, 2020). Entre as principais formas de poluição, o enriquecimento de nutrientes, principalmente fósforo (P) e nitrogênio (N), associado às atividades humanas (eutrofização artificial) é a alteração antrópica mais estudada em ambientes de água doce (e.g., Vanni et al., 1987; Abrams, 1993; Hulot et al., 2000; Jeppesen

et al., 2000; Kozlowsky-Suzuki & Bozelli, 2002; Jeppesen et al., 2003; Vakkilainen et al., 2004; Hessen et al., 2006; Moss et al., 2011; Decaestecker et al., 2015; Melo et al., 2019).

A eutrofização artificial ocorre mediante aporte de compostos orgânicos nos ecossistemas aquáticos provenientes de atividades agrícolas, urbanas e industriais. O aumento da carga de nutrientes altera a estrutura das comunidades aquáticas (Vanni et al., 1987; Hulot et al., 2000; Jeppesen et al., 2000; Kozlowsky-Suzuki & Bozelli, 2002) e o funcionamento do ecossistema (Abrams, 1993; Jeppesen et al., 2003; Melo et al., 2019), levando ao comprometimento da qualidade da água doce e conseqüentemente a redução da disponibilidade hídrica. Dessa forma, além dos custos ecológicos e sociais, os custos econômicos da eutrofização com políticas de resposta (e.g., tratamento de água potável para remoção de nutrientes, toxinas de algas e macrófitas) são altos (Pretty et al., 2003; Dodds et al., 2009). Segundo o relatório Riscos Globais 2020 (*Global Risks Report*) publicado pelo Fórum Econômico Mundial (FEM), o declínio significativo na qualidade e quantidade de água doce disponível está entre as 5 principais ameaças à prosperidade global na próxima década. Assim, diante do crescente desbalanço entre a disponibilidade e a demanda hídrica, compreender como a biodiversidade responde às crescentes ameaças antrópicas e afetam o funcionamento desses ecossistemas aquáticos é fundamental para uma gestão eficiente dos recursos hídricos (Daam et al., 2019).

1.2 BIODIVERSIDADE E FUNCIONAMENTO DO ECOSISTEMA

Nos últimos 30 anos, a percepção científica da diversidade biológica passou por uma grande mudança de paradigma (Naeem, 2002). Antes considerada como variável dependente das propriedades e processos ecossistêmicos, a diversidade biológica era vista como mero resultado da atuação de fatores abióticos (e.g., disponibilidade de recursos) e bióticos (e.g., competição e predação). Embora a percepção da diversidade como um impulsionador dos processos do ecossistema tenha sido sugerida por Charles Darwin em 1859, o interesse em avaliar os efeitos da diversidade no funcionamento do ecossistema (B-EF), principalmente nos terrestres, aumentou somente nas últimas três décadas (Gamfeldt & Hillebrand, 2008). O marco inicial se deu em 1991 em uma conferência realizada na Alemanha para avaliar o conhecimento sobre as conseqüências da redução do número de espécies no funcionamento dos ecossistemas. O encontro resultou em um livro (Schulze & Mooney, 1993) e diversas outras publicações durante os anos 90 (e.g., Naeem et al., 1994, Tilman & Downing, 1994; Naeem et al., 1995;

Tilman et al., 1996; Chapin et al., 1997; Naeem & Li, 1997). Esses estudos, juntamente com as críticas em relação a validade das abordagens experimentais e interpretação dos resultados (Aarssen, 1997; Huston, 1997; Wardle, 1998; 1999; 2000), serviram de base para o refinamento não apenas do desenho experimental e dos métodos de análise empregados nos estudos B-EF, como também dos modelos propostos para explicar os mecanismos ecológicos subjacentes a relação entre a biodiversidade e os processos ecossistêmicos (Hooper & Vitousek 1997; Tilman et al., 1997; Loreau, 1998a; 1998b; Hector, 1998; Hector et al., 1999; Norberg, 2000; Loreau & Hector, 2001).

O efeito positivo da biodiversidade no funcionamento, estabilidade e serviços do ecossistema tem sido atribuído principalmente a dois mecanismos ecológicos: efeito de seleção (efeito de amostragem) (Hooper & Vitousek 1997; Tilman, 1997; Loreau, 1998a) e complementaridade (Loreau, 1998b; Norberg, 2000; Loreau & Hector, 2001) — o último reconhecido como o principal em ecossistemas terrestres (Hooper et al., 2005; Cardinale et al., 2007). Relações positivas podem surgir do efeito de seleção (Figura 1a) quando uma comunidade contém espécies com um conjunto de atributos funcionais particulares que proporcionam uma elevada habilidade competitiva (diferença de aptidão), permitindo melhor performance da comunidade no ambiente (Carroll et al., 2011; Godoy et al., 2020). Isso ocorre, pois, comunidades mais diversas têm maior probabilidade de conter espécies mais competitivas em seu *pool* regional; acompanhada de elevadas taxas de crescimento, tais espécies tendem a dominar a comunidade (Aarssen, 1997; Huston, 1997; Hector, 2002). Por outro lado, a complementaridade total (Figura 1b) ou parcial (Figura 1c) ocorre quando diferenças funcionais ou genéticas entre as espécies (relacionadas a diferenças em nicho ecológico) reduzem a competição interespecífica, aumentando a performance da comunidade no ambiente (Carroll et al., 2011; Turnbull et al., 2012; Godoy et al., 2020). Nesse cenário, a coexistência é possível pois as espécies podem diferir de três formas: no uso do recurso (partição de nicho), na capacidade de alterar o ambiente (facilitação abiótica), e/ou na forma de interagir com outras espécies (Barry et al., 2018). Especificamente, a partição de nicho (i.e., complementaridade de recursos) pode ocorrer mediante uso de diferentes tipos de recursos (e.g., uso de nutrientes, luz, água, dentre outros), em diferentes proporções, escalas de tempo (particionamento espacial) e/ou espaço (particionamento temporal) (Chesson, 2000; Barry et al., 2018). A partição de nicho é comumente considerada a principal causa do efeito positivo da biodiversidade no funcionamento do ecossistema.

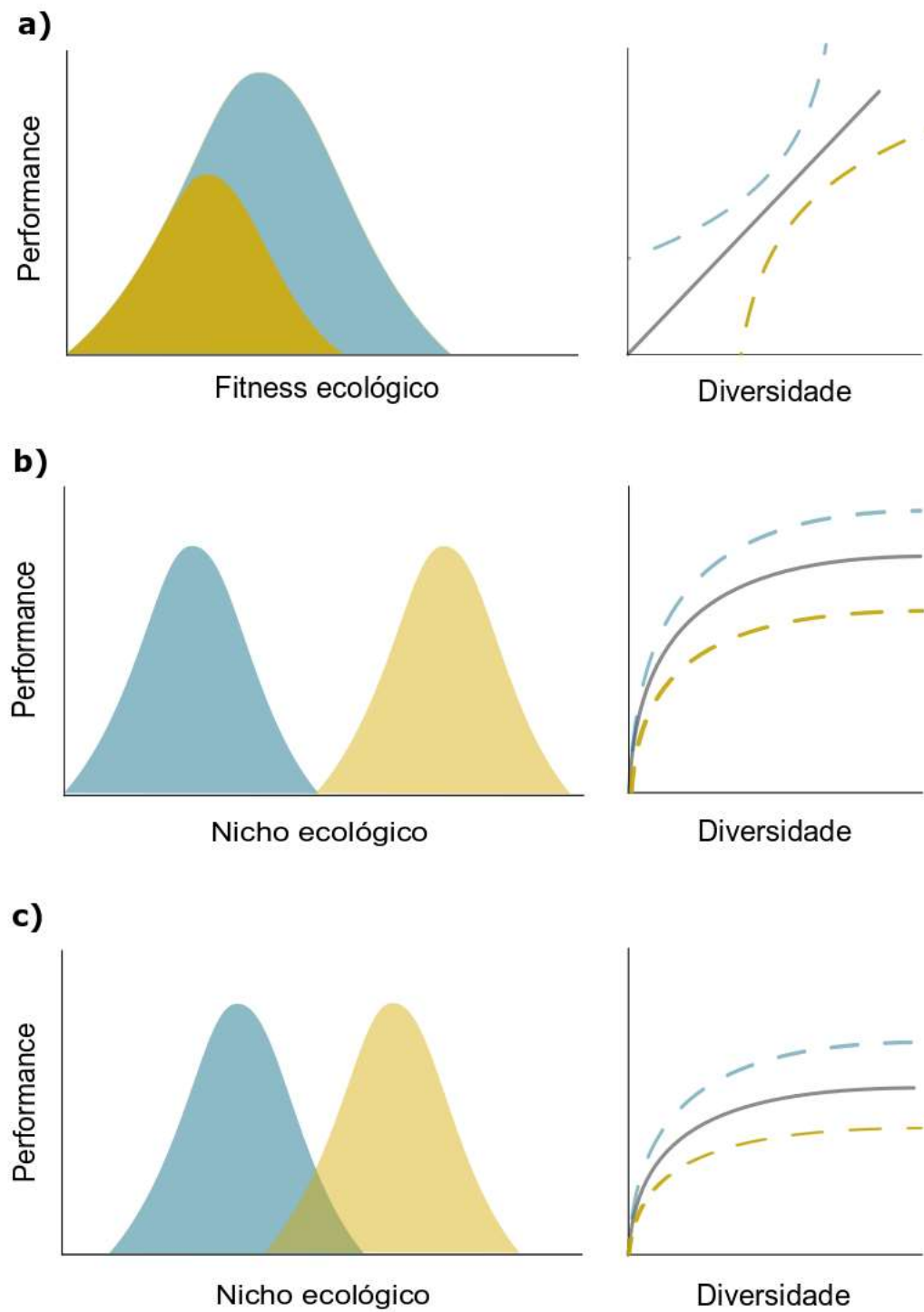


Figura 1 Modelo conceitual exemplificando a relação entre a performance dos organismos, a diversidade biológica, e os mecanismos subjacente a relação, diferença de aptidão (fitness) (a) e diferença de nicho ecológico (b e c). Figura adaptada de Schmid et al., 2002.

No entanto, apesar das tentativas de separar os efeitos desses dois mecanismos (e.g., Loreau & Hector, 2001; Fridley, 2001; Cardinale et al., 2006; Ye et al., 2013; Gianuca et al., 2016), os efeitos de seleção e a complementaridade não devem ser entendidos como explicações opostas, mas sim como mecanismos que atuam simultaneamente (Ye et al., 2013; Gianuca et al., 2016). Por exemplo, se uma comunidade contém duas ou mais espécies competitivamente superiores e dominantes que não coexistem simultaneamente, porém são altamente complementares no tempo (*complementary dominant species*), o efeito de seleção (i.e., poucas espécies com efeitos dominantes) predomina, mas a importância relativa da complementaridade aumenta com o tempo (Fridley, 2001; Allan et al., 2011). Nesse caso, ambos, mecanismos — efeito de seleção e complementaridade, atuam nas relações B-EF, o que dificulta a separação de seus efeitos. Além disso, estudos que quantificam a complementaridade geralmente confundem o seu efeito (consequência) com as possíveis causas (i.e., partição de nicho, facilitação abiótica e interações tróficas), falhando em demonstrar como a perda de espécies compromete o funcionamento do ecossistema (Barry et al., 2018). No entanto, separar as causas da complementaridade e entender como elas interagem entre si e geram os padrões observados nas relações B-EF é uma tarefa complexa, já que a partição de recursos, a facilitação abiótica e as interações tróficas ocorrem simultaneamente na natureza (mas veja Barry et al., 2018).

1.3 O TAMANHO DO CORPO COMO UM IMPORTANTE ATRIBUTO FUNCIONAL

Nos ambientes aquáticos, o tamanho do corpo é considerado um importante atributo funcional por ser intimamente associado com diferentes processos fisiológicos dos organismos (e.g., taxa de crescimento, reprodução, respiração, herbivoria, dentre outras), influenciando o papel ecológico que eles desempenham no ecossistema (*effect-trait*) e suas respostas a diferentes distúrbios antrópicos (*response-trait*) (Peters, 1983; Brown et al., 2004; Woodward et al., 2005; White et al., 2007; Reiss et al., 2009; Woodward et al., 2011; Yvon-Durocher et al., 2011). Dessa forma, medir o tamanho do corpo é uma maneira conveniente de obter informações sobre o nicho ecológico em um único parâmetro por duas razões. Primeiro, o tamanho do corpo é um parâmetro facilmente obtido na natureza (ou na literatura), excluindo a necessidade da observação direta de múltiplas características (Woodward et al., 2005). Segundo, o uso de um único atributo funcional remove os efeitos de possíveis sinais contrastantes entre características que podem cancelar umas às outras ou então introduzir efeitos de confusão na análise (Butterfield & Suding, 2013).

Nas relações consumidor-recurso, diferenças no tamanho do corpo podem permitir a partição de nicho na comunidade, pois geralmente limitam fisicamente o tamanho da partícula de alimento que pode ser ingerida pelos consumidores (Burns, 1968; Neil, 1975). Especificamente para organismos filtradores como o zooplâncton, o tamanho do corpo determina o fluxo de alimento ingerido e, portanto, está diretamente relacionado com as taxas de filtração da comunidade (Hansen, 1997). O tamanho do corpo do zooplâncton tem um papel fundamental na determinação do controle descendente (*top-down*) das algas (Jeppesen et al., 2003; Ye et al., 2013; Thompson et al., 2015; Gianuca et al., 2016b; Wong et al., 2016) — um processo ecossistêmico chave para manutenção de diversos serviços fornecidos pelos ambientes aquáticos, como provisão de água potável e alimento, serviços culturais e recreacionais. No entanto, esses resultados são baseados em espécies que apresentam maior tamanho corporal (e.g., *Daphnia magna*), comumente encontradas em ambientes temperados (Jeppesen et al., 2003; Thompson et al., 2015; Gianuca et al., 2016b). Dessa forma, permanece incerto se o tamanho do corpo teria o mesmo impacto no funcionamento de ecossistemas tropicais e subtropicais onde a comunidade zooplanctônica é composta basicamente por organismos de pequeno porte e a diversidade de tamanho é reduzida (Lacerot et al., 2013).

A relação entre o tamanho do corpo do zooplâncton e o controle *top-down* das algas pode ser explicada através dos mecanismos descritos acima (subseção 1.2). Em um estudo recente, Gianuca et al. (2016b) propôs a separação desses dois mecanismos (efeito de seleção e complementaridade) com base na importância relativa do tamanho médio da comunidade e da diversidade de tamanho. No efeito de seleção, espécies de maior tamanho corporal são competitivamente superiores a espécies de menor tamanho (Brooks & Dodson, 1965; Mourelatos & Lacroix, 1990) e portanto, apresentam elevadas taxas de herbivoria sobre uma ampla faixa de tamanho de algas (células grandes e pequenas). Nesse cenário, as espécies grandes melhoram a performance da comunidade no ambiente e dessa forma, o tamanho médio da comunidade é responsável pela relação positiva entre a diversidade e o controle *top-down* (Gianuca et al., 2016b). Por outro lado, quando há partição de nicho com base no tamanho do corpo, a complementaridade entre espécies zooplanctônicas grandes e pequenas é o principal mecanismo responsável pela relação positiva entre a diversidade e o controle *top-down* das algas (Ye et al., 2013). Nesse cenário alternativo, a variedade de recursos permite que espécies zooplanctônicas de maior tamanho corporal apresentem maiores taxas de herbivoria sobre algas grandes, enquanto espécies de menor tamanho apresentam maiores taxas de herbivoria sobre

algas pequenas (Hansen et al., 1994; Cyr & Curtis, 1999). Aqui, a diversidade de tamanho da comunidade é responsável pela relação positiva entre a diversidade e o controle *top-down*. No entanto, alguns estudos apontam que as taxas de filtração podem estar mais relacionadas ao modo de alimentação (Geller & Müller, 1981; Hansen et al., 1994; Hansen, 1997; Sommer et al., 2000, 2001, 2002) do que ao tamanho do corpo (DeMott, 1989). Além disso, grandes cladóceros podem apresentar uma razão específica entre o tamanho da presa e o tamanho do corpo menor do que de copépodes de tamanho médio, que por sua vez podem ingerir tamanhos de presas maiores do que de cladóceros grandes (Geller & Müller, 1981).

1.4 RELAÇÃO ENTRE A DISPONIBILIDADE DE NUTRIENTES, DOMINÂNCIA DE CIANOBACTÉRIAS E ZOOPLÂNCTON

Nas últimas décadas, florações de cianobactérias aumentaram em magnitude e frequência em ecossistemas aquáticos continentais ao redor do mundo (Sukenik et al., 2015). O principal motivo foi o efeito combinado de enriquecimento de nutrientes (eutrofização artificial) e mudanças climáticas, como aumento da temperatura superficial da água e mudanças nos padrões de precipitação (Paerl et al., 2011; Kosten et al., 2012; Yang et al., 2016; Walls et al., 2018). A eutrofização artificial tem um efeito seletivo na comunidade fitoplanctônica, favorecendo a proliferação de cianobactérias em detrimento de outras espécies (Reynolds, 1987; Downing et al., 2001; Paerl & Huisman, 2008; 2009; Soares et al., 2013). Esta relação positiva entre o aumento da carga de nutrientes e a dominância de cianobactérias desenvolve prolongadas florações, aumentando o risco de liberação de toxinas nesses ambientes. No entanto, florações de cianobactérias não se restringem a sistemas eutróficos; podem ocorrer em ambientes que apresentam baixas concentrações de nutrientes (oligotróficos) (Chislock et al., 2014; Cottingham et al., 2015; Tonetta et al., 2015), tornando a relação cianobactéria-nutriente complexa. A maioria dos estudos empíricos sobre esta relação foca principalmente nos efeitos do aumento de P sobre a composição e estrutura do fitoplâncton (Rose et al., 2017). Porém, pouco se sabe sobre os efeitos desse aumento a longo prazo na performance dessas comunidades (e.g., eficiência de uso dos nutrientes limitantes), assim como os possíveis efeitos de retroalimentação na disponibilidade de nutrientes dos ambientes aquáticos.

Além de representarem uma séria ameaça à saúde de seres humanos e outros animais (Carmichael et al., 2001), devido à forte influência da qualidade do alimento na fisiologia do indivíduo (captação, incorporação e excreção) (Frost et al., 2005), florações de cianobactérias

desencadeiam uma série de modificações na composição, estrutura e dinâmica das comunidades aquáticas (Ersoy et al., 2017; Josué et al., 2019). Para o zooplâncton, qualidade do fitoplâncton varia de acordo com o estado trófico do ambiente, podendo limitar não apenas o crescimento e a reprodução (Elser et al., 2000; 2001; Jensen et al., 2004), como também a performance (e.g., taxa de pastejo, respiração, excreção, dentre outras) desses organismos nos ecossistemas aquáticos (Hessen & Andersen, 1990), principalmente de grandes cladóceros (Hawkins & Lampert, 1989). Geralmente, cianobactérias são reconhecidas como um recurso alimentar inadequado para o zooplâncton devido ao seu baixo valor nutricional (Elert et al., 2013) e a produção de toxinas (Infante & Riehl, 1984; Fulton & Paerl, 1987a, 1988; Wilson et al., 2006; Ger et al., 2016). Além disso, a complexa morfologia (filamentos e colônias) de algumas espécies pode reduzir as taxas de filtração do zooplâncton (Fulton & Paerl, 1987b), comprometendo o importante controle que esses organismos exercem sobre as algas (controle *top-down*) nos ambientes aquáticos (Wilson et al., 2006). No entanto, relações positivas entre o zooplâncton, incluindo grandes cladóceros como *Daphnia magna*, e as cianobactérias já podem ser explicadas por processos evolutivos que influenciam a performance do zooplâncton, bem como pela resistência do fitoplâncton ao pastejo (Schaffner et al., 2019) e/ou pelo comportamento de alimentação seletiva que algumas espécies de zooplâncton apresentam (Rose et al., 2017; Ger et al., 2018; Leitão et al., 2018; Leitão et al., 2020).

Além do efeito indireto, através do fitoplâncton, sobre o zooplâncton, a disponibilidade de nutrientes também pode apresentar um efeito direto sobre a composição e estrutura da comunidade, alterando o papel funcional desses organismos nos ecossistemas aquáticos (Hulot et al., 2000). O crescimento de espécies de zooplâncton que apresentam maior tamanho corporal é fortemente reduzido em condições oligotróficas associadas a baixas concentrações de P (Hessen & Andersen, 1990; Andersen & Hessen 1991; Sommer, 1992; Urabe et al., 1997; DeMott et al., 1998; Schulz & Sterner 1999; Guo et al., 2019; Hartnett, 2019). Isso ocorre porque organismos de grande tamanho corporal geralmente apresentam uma maior demanda energética, e por isso não conseguem sobreviver em ambientes oligotróficos. Geralmente, esse filtro ambiental (i.e., baixa concentração de nutrientes) leva a exclusão de espécies zooplancônicas grandes, favorecendo a dominância de espécies pequenas, levando a redução tanto da diversidade de tamanho, quanto do tamanho médio da comunidade (Dodson et al. 2000; Gianuca et al. 2017). Por outro lado, estudos demonstram que na ausência de peixes e cianobactérias, o aumento da carga de nutrientes, principalmente P, favorece o aumento do

tamanho médio da comunidade (Dodson et al. 2000). No entanto, ainda não está claro se a eutrofização também aumenta a diversidade de tamanho da comunidade ou se leva apenas a dominância de espécies grandes e à exclusão competitiva de espécies pequenas, sendo necessário mais estudos sobre o efeito da estrutura de tamanho no funcionamento do ecossistema em resposta ao aumento de nutrientes nos ecossistemas aquáticos.

1.5 O CASO PECULIAR DA LAGOA DO PERI

1.5.1 Caracterização da área

A lagoa costeira subtropical do Peri é a maior lagoa de água doce do litoral de Santa Catarina (aproximadamente 5,07 km² de área) (CECCA, 1997; Baptista & Nixdorf, 2014), localizada na costa sudeste da ilha de Florianópolis (27° 43' S; 48° 30' W; Figura 2). A lagoa está inserida em uma área de preservação ambiental (Parque Municipal da Lagoa do Peri – PMLP) que recentemente passou por uma recategorização em seu enquadramento para Unidade de Conservação Monumento Natural Municipal (MONA) da Lagoa do Peri pela Lei Municipal 10.530/2019. Sua área é delimitada por uma bacia hidrográfica (aproximadamente 20,1 Km², profundidade média e máxima igual a 4,2 m e 11,0 m, respectivamente) rodeada nas porções Norte, Oeste e Sul por formações de Mata Atlântica, em diferentes estágios secundários de vegetação (Teive et al., 2008, Cardoso et al., 2008), além de uma área de reflorestamento de espécies exóticas em suas margens (*Pinus ellioti* e *Eucaliptus*). Apesar da proximidade com o mar, a lagoa não sofre influência das oscilações da maré, pois se encontra aproximadamente a 3 metros acima do nível do mar, no entanto mantém contato intermitente com o oceano através de um canal (rio Sangradouro) de sentido único (Teive et al., 2008; Baptista & Nixdorf, 2014). Apresenta como principais tributários os rios Cachoeira Grande e Ribeirão Grande, situados ao Sul e a Oeste da bacia, respectivamente (Figura 2), que juntamente com a densa vegetação desempenham um importante papel na regularização do fluxo e controle da qualidade de água da lagoa.

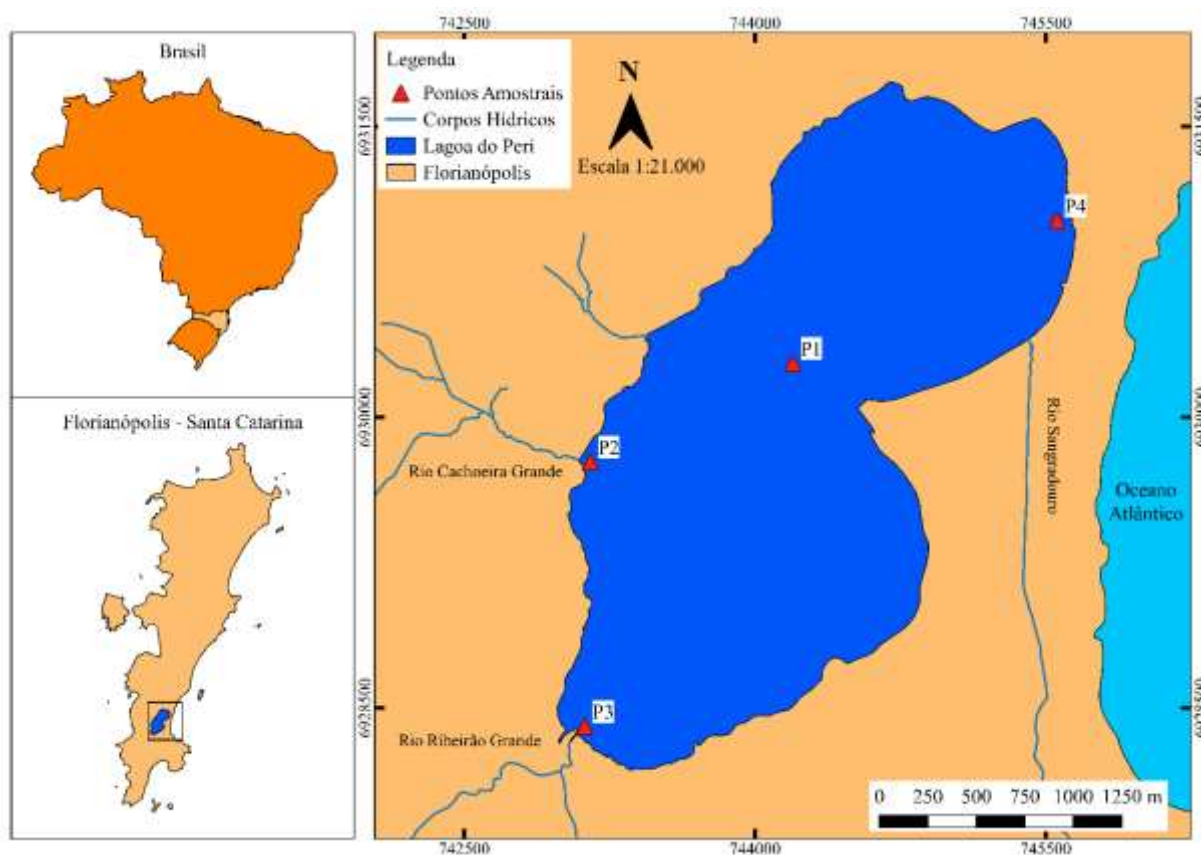


Figura 2 Mapa da Lagoa do Peri, Santa Catarina, Brasil, ilustrando os pontos de amostragem (P1, P2, P3 e P4) onde foram coletados dados observacionais para elaboração dos capítulos 1 e 2. Projeção: Mercator Transversal Universal. DATUM: SIRGAS 2000. Shapefile: Secretaria de Desenvolvimento Sustentável do Estado de Santa Catarina, 2012; Agência Nacional de Águas, 2012 e Infraestrutura e Planejamento Urbano de Florianópolis, 2012.

Além de sua importância ecológica (e.g., conservação da biodiversidade e da geodiversidade, preservação e restauração de matas ciliares, dentre outros) e social (e.g., promoção de atividades de pesquisa, ecoturismo e educação ambiental, preservação do patrimônio histórico, cultural e arqueológico, dentre outros), desde o ano de 2000 o manancial hídrico da Bacia da Lagoa do Peri vem sendo utilizado pela Companhia Catarinense de Águas e Saneamento (Casan) para o abastecimento público de água para a população das regiões Leste e Sul da ilha de Florianópolis. No entanto, desde o último ano observa-se severa redução do volume de água na lagoa, preocupando a comunidade científica e a população local sobre a degradação do manancial e a iminência de um colapso no abastecimento de água da região. Além disso, acompanhada a esta redução do volume de água, foi observado um aumento na densidade de cianobactérias potencialmente tóxicas, sendo constatada uma concentração superior às concentrações anteriores (Grellmann, 2006; Hennemann & Petrucio, 2011; Tonetta et al., 2013; Baptista & Nixdorf, 2014). Florações de cianobactérias merecem especial atenção

e monitoramento, pois além de comprometerem biodiversidade local — i.e., alterar a composição, estrutura e dinâmica das comunidades aquáticas — também podem comprometer o abastecimento de água potável para população (Pretty et al., 2003; Dodds et al., 2009).

1.5.2 O estado da arte sobre os estudos na Lagoa do Peri

Devido à topografia da região e, principalmente, à intensa ação do vento, a Lagoa do Peri apresenta homogeneidade espacial (horizontal e vertical) em todas as estações do ano (Hennemann & Petrucio 2011), sendo classificada como um sistema de circulação polimítica (Tonetta et al., 2013). Com uma zona eufótica geralmente menor que a zona de mistura, a lagoa é caracterizada como um ambiente limitado por luz (Laudares-Silva, 1999), meso-eutrófica para a transparência e concentração de clorofila-*a*, e oligotrófica para a concentração de nutrientes (Hennemann & Petrucio 2011), com potencial limitação de P (Hennemann et al., 2015). No entanto, recentemente tem se constatado um aumento da concentração de clorofila-*a* na água (Hennemann et al., 2016) e de matéria orgânica e nutrientes “aprisionados” no sedimento (Hennemann et al. 2015), que somadas a prolongada dominância de cianobactéria observada nas últimas décadas (Tonetta et al., 2015) são fortes indicativos de que a lagoa está passando por um processo de eutrofização. Além disso, mudanças climáticas, como o aumento de temperatura e alterações nos regimes de precipitação, potencialmente contribuem para liberação de matéria orgânica e nutrientes do sedimento para a coluna d’água, e conseqüentemente para o aumento da produtividade primária na lagoa (Lemes-Silva et al. 2020).

Além dos fatores climáticos, muitas espécies de cianobactéria capazes de fixar nitrogênio atmosférico (N_2) ou então de acessar o P imobilizado nos sedimentos ou em águas profundas são potenciais fontes de N e P para os ambientes de água doce (Agawin et al., 2007; Elser et al., 2007; Cottingham et al., 2015). Em ambientes oligotróficos, como a Lagoa do Peri, essas espécies contribuem significativamente para o aumento da quantidade desses nutrientes na água, facilitando o crescimento de outras espécies de fitoplâncton, assim como o processo de transição para um estado eutrófico através da redução da resiliência (*sensu* Holling, 1973) do ecossistema (Cottingham et al., 2015). Desde meados de 1990, vem sendo registrada na Lagoa do Peri a presença da cianobactéria fixadora de N_2 , *Raphidiopsis raciborskii* (Woloszynska) Aguilera, Berrendero Gómez, Kastovsky, Echenique & Salerno (basíonim *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* (Woloszynska 1912) Seenayya et Subba Raju, 1972) (Aguilera et al., 2019), assim como o aumento da sua abundância relativa e dos prolongados períodos de

dominância (Laudares-Silva, 1999; Grellmann, 2006; Hennemann & Petrucio, 2011; Tonetta et al., 2013; Baptista & Nixdorf, 2014). Devido a sua alta afinidade por uma ampla variedade de recursos e grande capacidade de armazenamento de P, essa cianobactéria apresenta uma elevada habilidade competitiva, principalmente em ambientes que apresentam limitação de P. Entre 2004 e 2005 registrou-se na lagoa a dominância de *R. raciborskii*, assim como a presença de outras espécies de cianobactéria potencialmente tóxicas, como *Microcystis irregularis*, *Pseudoanabaena galeata* e *Limnothrix planctonica* (Laudares-Silva, 1999; Grellmann, 2006). Entre junho de 2009 e janeiro de 2011, Tonetta et al. (2013) observaram uma alternância de dominância entre a espécie *R. raciborskii* e *Limnothrix redekei*, em que *L. redekei* foi dominante apenas nos meses de novembro/2009 e dezembro/2009. Essa alternância de dominância foi associada ao aumento da temperatura e da concentração de P na lagoa, e diminuição na velocidade do vento. Além desses táxons, os autores registraram uma alta frequência de ocorrência (< 80%) das espécies de cianobactéria filamentosas *Planktolyngbya brevicellularis* e *Planktolyngbya limnetica* durante o período de estudo. Além disso, em uma recente nota técnica emitida no dia 23 de novembro de 2020 pelo Laboratório de Ficologia da Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, foi constatada floração da alga verde *Botryococcus sp.*, sendo mais um forte indicativo de que a Lagoa do Peri está passando por um processo de eutrofização.

2 OBJETIVOS

2.1 Objetivo geral

Nessa tese eu proponho que a disponibilidade de nutrientes e a dominância de cianobactérias alteram a biodiversidade e o funcionamento dos ecossistemas aquáticos, principalmente através de seus efeitos sobre a estrutura e composição das comunidades planctônicas. Especificamente, proponho que os mecanismos — efeito de seleção e complementaridade — subjacentes as relações B-EF atuam de forma complementar, e que a importância relativa de cada mecanismo varia de acordo com a escala de tempo. Além disso, sugiro que o uso de uma abordagem baseada em atributos funcionais tanto de resposta (i.e., como a comunidade responde a mudança) quanto de efeito (i.e., como esta comunidade alterada afeta os processos ecossistêmicos), como o tamanho do corpo, trazem uma melhor compreensão sobre os padrões de organização das comunidades biológicas e da relação das mesmas com o funcionamento dos ecossistemas aquáticos diante de gradientes de perturbação que influenciem

este atributo funcional. Para avaliar tais hipóteses, exploro os mecanismos ecológicos subjacentes a relação entre a biodiversidade e o funcionamento dos ecossistemas aquáticos utilizando uma combinação de abordagens experimentais e observacionais, além de diferentes técnicas taxonômicas e funcionais para estimativa da diversidade biológica. Estruturo esta tese de doutorado em três capítulos (Figura 3) nos quais respondo a diferentes perguntas, detalhadas a seguir.

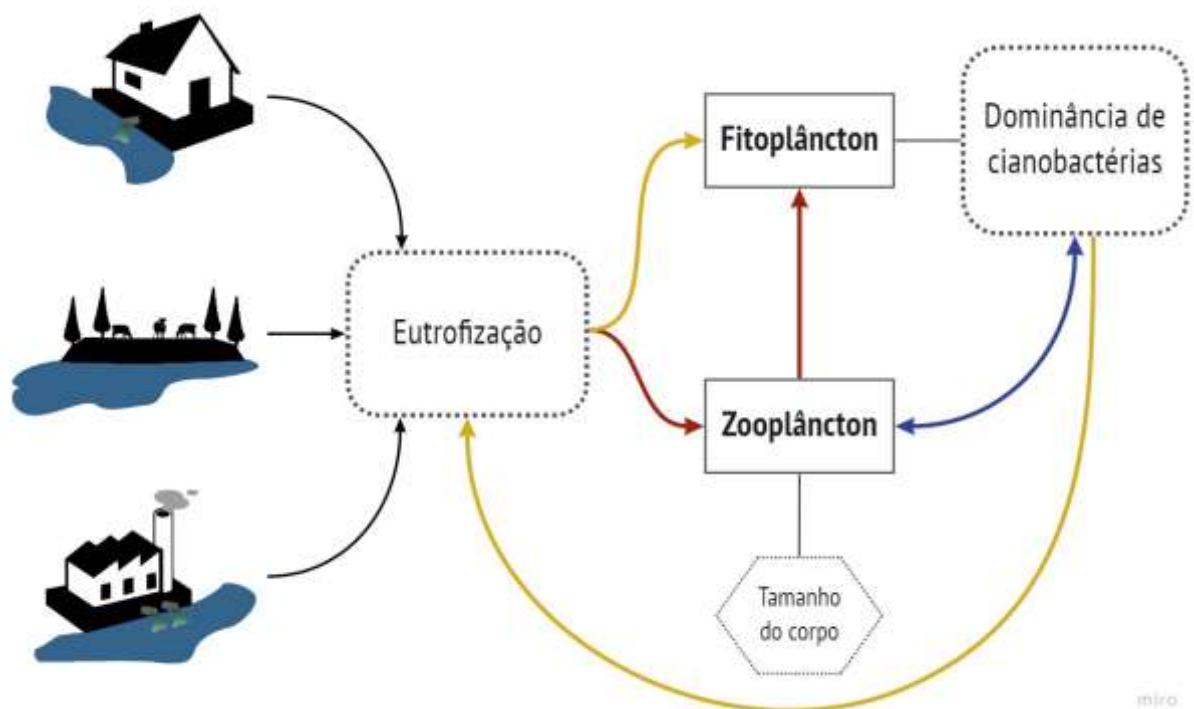


Figura 3 Fluxograma da estrutura da dissertação de doutorado. Linha contínua amarela representa o primeiro capítulo, linha contínua azul representa o segundo capítulo, e linha contínua vermelha representa o terceiro capítulo.

2.2 Objetivos específicos

Capítulo 1: Negative biodiversity effects caused by cyanobacteria dominance decreases resource use efficiency overtime

Nesse capítulo, eu e meus coautores avaliamos a relação entre múltiplos aspectos da diversidade biológica (riqueza, uniformidade e *turnover* funcional) e a eficiência no uso de

recursos limitantes (nitrogênio e fósforo) pelo fitoplâncton em uma lagoa que está passando por um processo de eutrofização (Figura 3; linha contínua amarela) para responder as seguintes perguntas:

- i. Como a diversidade e composição do fitoplâncton respondem ao aumento de nutrientes na lagoa?
- ii. Como é a relação entre a diversidade (riqueza e uniformidade), o *turnover* entre grupos funcionais (relação diversidade-*turnover*) e o uso de N e P (relação diversidade-funcionamento do ecossistema)?
- iii. Qual é a importância relativa de possíveis mudanças na biodiversidade e no *turnover* entre grupos funcionais para eficiência no uso de N e P?
- iv. Quais são os possíveis efeitos a longo prazo do aumento de nutrientes para o funcionamento do ecossistema?

Para tal, utilizamos uma série temporal de 8 anos (2009 – 2018) de coletas mensais de dados abióticos e bióticos no ponto de amostragem P1 (Figura 2) provenientes do programa de monitoramento da Lagoa do Peri realizados pelo Laboratório de Ecologia de Águas Continentais (LIMNOS). Especificamente, neste capítulo testamos as seguintes hipóteses: (**H₁**) comunidades fitoplanctônicas dominadas por cianobactérias exibem taxas de turnover mais lentas do que comunidades mais uniformes (i.e., menor evenness, mais lento *turnover* temporal); (**H₂**) a uniformidade do fitoplâncton é negativamente relacionada a RUE (i.e., menor evenness, maior RUE); (**H₃**) variações na composição dos RFGs predizem melhor a variação em RUE do que riqueza de espécies ou a uniformidade; (**H₄**) o aumento de nutrientes reduz RUE ao longo do tempo.

Capítulo 2: Grazing efficiency asymmetry drives zooplankton top-down control on phytoplankton in a lake dominated by non-toxic cyanobacteria

Nesse capítulo, eu e meus coautores avaliamos a importância da diversidade de tamanho e composição do zooplâncton para o controle *top-down* das algas em uma lagoa que apresenta prolongada dominância de cianobactérias (Figura 3; linha contínua azul) para responder as seguintes perguntas:

- i. Qual é a importância relativa do tamanho do corpo do zooplâncton e da riqueza de espécies para o controle top-down das algas?

- ii. Qual é o principal mecanismo (efeito de seleção ou complementaridade) pelo qual o tamanho do corpo opera a relação entre a diversidade e controle *top-down* das algas nesses ambientes?

Aqui, avaliamos dados abióticos e bióticos correspondentes a um período de 12 meses consecutivos (abril 2011 – março 2012) de coleta de campo em quatro pontos de amostragem (P1-P4; Figura 2) na Lagoa do Peri. Especificamente, neste capítulo testamos as seguintes hipóteses: (**H₁**) abordagens baseadas no atributo funcional tamanho do corpo aumentam nossa capacidade de explicar o controle *top-down* das algas em comparação com a abordagem mais tradicional baseada em táxons; (**H₂**) a complementaridade no uso de recursos entre espécies que variam no tamanho do corpo é o principal mecanismo que liga o tamanho do corpo ao controle *top-down* do fitoplâncton, como sugerido por Ye et al. (2013).

Capítulo 3: Trait-based zooplankton community assembly and the functioning of aquatic ecosystems along a productivity gradient.

Nesse último capítulo, eu e meus coautores avaliamos como a diversidade de tamanho e composição do zooplâncton em condições experimentais respondem a um gradiente de adição de nutrientes, e como tais respostas afetam o controle *top-down* das algas (Figura 3; linha contínua vermelha) para responder as seguintes perguntas:

- i. Como a diversidade de tamanho e composição do zooplâncton respondem a um gradiente de adição de fósforo?
- ii. Essa resposta é modificada pela presença de macrófitas artificiais?
- iii. Qual é a importância relativa do tamanho médio da comunidade e da diversidade de tamanho para o controle *top-down* das algas?
- iv. Qual é a importância relativa das mudanças na diversidade de tamanho e composição do zooplâncton em resposta à adição de fósforo em comparação com o efeito da adição de fósforo *per se* para o controle *top-down* das algas?

Para tal, utilizamos um subconjunto dos dados de um experimento *outdoor* de montagem de metacomunidades (ARENA) realizado durante 66 dias em Heverlee na Bélgica no ano de 2005. Esse banco de dados foi disponibilizado pelo Dr. Steven Declerck (NIOO-KNAW, Holanda) e pelo Dr. Luc De Meester (KU Leuven, Bélgica).

CAPÍTULO I

Manuscrito a ser submetido ao periódico *Freshwater Biology*

Negative biodiversity effects caused by cyanobacteria dominance decreases resource use efficiency over time

Lorena Pinheiro-Silva¹, Andros Tarouco Gianuca², Geovani Arnhold Moresco³, Michelle das Neves Lopes¹, Luzia Cleide Rodrigues³, Mauricio Mello Petrucio¹

¹Laboratory of Freshwater Ecology, Department of Ecology and Zoology, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Campus Universitário Reitor João David Ferreira Lima, Florianópolis, Santa Catarina, 88040-900, Brazil.

²Department of Ecology, Federal University of Rio Grande do Norte, Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, 59078-900, Brazil.

³Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia de Ambientes Aquáticos Continentais – PEA, Núcleo de Pesquisa em Limnologia, Ictiologia e Aquicultura, Departamento de Biologia, Universidade Estadual de Maringá – UEM, Av. Colombo 5790, Maringá, Paraná, 87020-900, Brazil.

ABSTRACT

1. In freshwater ecosystems, eutrophication and cyanobacterial blooms are global scale pressures increasingly affecting biodiversity and many functions (i.e., resource use efficiency - RUE) in aquatic ecosystems. However, despite the cumulative knowledge over the last decades, it remains unclear to what extent human-driven modifications in biodiversity translates into change in the rates of specific ecosystem processes in naturally assembled communities.
2. Here, we analyzed the relationships between different measures of phytoplankton diversity (richness, evenness, and functional diversity), temporal turnover of phytoplankton Reynolds functional groups (RFGs) and RUE of phosphorus (TP) and nitrogen (TN), over 8 years in a cyanobacteria-dominated subtropical lake. We also aimed at evaluating the resource availability effects on phytoplankton and RUE.
3. As hypothesized, we found slower temporal turnover rates of RFGs and higher RUE when Cyanobacteria dominated phytoplankton. However, contrary to our expectations, changes in phytoplankton biomass predicted variation in RUE better than species richness, evenness or functional diversity. Finally, we found no significant nutrient effects on phytoplankton community structure and composition, but we demonstrated a strong negative effect of TP and TN on RUE, indicating a progressively lower efficiency in resource use with increasing supply of TP and TN.
4. Our findings point out that nutrient increasing along with prolonged Cyanobacteria dominance might have negative effects on biodiversity and ecosystem functioning over time.
5. We emphasize that future studies should evaluate the long-term effects of multiple biodiversity measures, such as evenness and community turnover, on ecosystem processes in order to achieve effective restoration management in highly disturbed aquatic ecosystems.

INTRODUCTION

The primary hypothesis of diversity-productivity relationships posits that more diverse communities result in more efficient use of the limiting resources and therefore allows greater biomass production (Cardinale et al., 2006; Cardinale et al., 2012; Gross & Cardinale, 2007; Hector et al., 1999; Naeem et al., 1994; Tilman, Lehman, & Thomson, 1997). The positive relationship between diversity and productivity often observed in terrestrial ecosystems has mainly been attributed to two well-known mechanisms: selection effect (aka sampling effect) (Hooper & Vitousek 1997; Loreau, 1998a; Tilman, 1997) and resource-use complementarity (Loreau, 1998b; Loreau & Hector, 2001; Norberg, 2000). The latter is often recognized as the main mechanism driving diversity-productivity relationships in plant communities (Cardinale et al., 2007; Hooper et al., 2005). Positive relationships may arise from selection effect when a community contains highly productive species with a set of certain functional traits (i.e., dominant traits) that enable them to better exploit limiting resources (aka *fitness* difference). This occur because more diverse communities are more likely to contain such species (Aarssen, 1997; Hector, 2002; Huston, 1997). On the other hand, complementarity takes place when a community contains a greater number of coexisting species with niche differences (i.e., reduced niche overlap) that allow for a more complete and efficient use of the limiting resources compared with less diverse communities. Yet, observational studies and experiments aimed at quantifying the relative importance of each mechanism have yielded mixed results (van der Plas, 2019), and it remains unclear to what extent an increase in species diversity translates into changes in the rates of specific ecosystem processes in naturally assembled communities.

In phytoplankton communities, most research has largely focused on the effect of species richness on resource use efficiency (RUE) (Chai et al., 2020; Lehtinen et al., 2017; Ptacnik et al., 2008; Striebel, Behl, & Stibor, 2009), but the impact of other components of species diversity, such as evenness, on RUE is still poorly understood. Recent studies indicated that phytoplankton evenness has stronger effects on ecosystem functioning than species richness (Filstrup et al., 2014; Filstrup et al., 2019; Hodapp et al., 2015; Lehtinen et al., 2017), providing additional information that will be independent of variance in the number of species (Wilsey et al. 2005), especially in highly disturbed ecosystems where a single dominant taxa tends to dominate (Hillebrand, Bennett, & Cadotte, 2008). However, a negative (e.g., Filstrup et al., 2014) and positive (e.g., Tian et al., 2017) phytoplankton evenness-RUE relationship has been recorded associated to Cyanobacteria dominance. Cyanobacterial can use TP more

efficiently than others phytoplankton taxa. Indeed, the relative abundance of few cyanobacteria species generally increase with nutrient concentrations (Jeppesen et al. 2000; Paerl & Huisman, 2008; Reynolds, 1987; Soares et al., 2013). Yet, recent studies revealed the ability of some cyanobacteria species to dominate phytoplankton communities even under low nutrient concentrations (Tonetta et al., 2015) or extreme nutrient ratios (Chislock, Sharp, & Wilson, 2014), and it is still unclear whether cyanobacteria dominance in oligotrophic lakes would have a similar impact on RUE.

Some cyanobacteria can fix atmospheric nitrogen (i.e., N₂-fixing) playing an important role in biogeochemical cycles, primary productivity (Litchman et al., 2015; Reynolds, 2006) and lake trophic state (Cottingham et al., 2015). For instance, N₂-fixing cyanobacteria release high rates of nitrogen in biologically available forms (e.g., ammonium) promoting the growth of other phytoplankton species and, thus, the coexistence of N₂-fixing and non-N₂-fixing phytoplankton species (Agawin et al., 2007). The nitrogen release by Cyanobacteria is also an important determinant of nutrient dynamic, especially in low-nutrient systems (Cottingham et al., 2015). Specifically, Cyanobacteria have the potential to alter N and P availability (Elser et al., 2007), and shift freshwater ecosystems from a low-nutrient and clear-water state to a high-nutrient and turbid-water state (Cottingham et al., 2015). In this case, measures of species dominance should complement measures of species richness and contribute to deepening our understandings of diversity-productivity relationship in lakes undergoing eutrophication processes.

In general, the effect of biodiversity on productivity relies on the niche differences among species within a community (Schimid et al., 2002), which is better represented by functional traits (Violle et al. 2007). Over the last three decades, an increasing number of studies have been highlighting the importance of considering functional traits in B-EF research, rather than species richness as the sole measure of species diversity (Abonyi, Horváth, & Ptačnik, 2018; Lavorel & Garnier, 2002; Pinheiro-Silva, et al., 2020; Schmid et al., 2002; Violle et al., 2007) since traits impact ecological fitness via their effects on individual performance (Litchman et al., 2015; Violle et al., 2007). Further, changes in organismal performance (e.g., growth, reproduction, and survival) should be related to changes in trait values mainly linked to resource acquisition and utilization (Schimid et al., 2002), since they link ecological processes at individual-level with biogeochemical cycles (Litchman et al., 2015). For example, several physiological traits related to resource acquisition and utilization of N₂-fixing

cyanobacteria are distinct from those of non-N₂-fixing phytoplankton species (Berman-Frank et al., 2007). Such adaptations are key factors in the success (e.g., high growth reproduction and survival rates) of N₂-fixing cyanobacteria across a wide range of climate conditions from temperate to tropical and subtropical regions (Padisák, 1997; Wiedner et al., 2007).

Considering phytoplankton, Reynolds functional groups (RFGs, supported by Kruk et al. 2017) are sensitive to environmental variation, and in this sense, this trait-based approach has been increasingly applied to explain and predict the response of phytoplankton to environmental conditions in aquatic systems (Bortolini et al. 2019; Crossetti et al. 2014; Nabout, Nogueira, & Oliveira, 2006; Rangel et al. 2016). This method classifies phytoplankton taxa based on morphological traits (e.g., dimensions, volumes and surface ratios) strongly correlated with physiological capabilities (Kruk et al., 2010), such as growth rates (Tang, 1995), RUE (Sommer, 1984), and vulnerability to grazing by filter-feeding zooplankton (e.g., Burns, 1968; Lampert, 1987) and has been largely applied to improve understanding and to make better predictions of compositional responses to environmental change (Bortolini et al., 2016; Moresco et al., 2020; Pineda et al., 2020; Rodrigues et al., 2018). Following this reasoning, one may expect that RFGs composition should play an important role in determining resource use efficiency by phytoplankton across a wide range of environmental gradients.

Another critical debate in B-EF research relies on the effect of species diversity on the stability of the ecosystem processes, especially under anthropogenic perturbations such as eutrophication (Lehman & Tilman, 2000; Loreau & Mazancourt, 2013; McCann, 2000; Steiner et al., 2005; Tilman, Reich, & Knops, 2006; Tilman & Downing, 1994). There is an emerging consensus that more diverse communities have stronger capacity to be more temporally stable than less diverse ones (Tilman & Downing, 1994), and thus display slower species turnover with time (Ptacnik et al., 2008; Shurin et al., 2007). However, previous studies that have investigated diversity-community turnover relationships in phytoplankton communities (Filstrup et al., 2014; Ptacnik et al., 2008) found controversial results. While species richness reduces temporal turnover and increases phytoplankton RUE across a wide range of environmental gradients (Ptacnik et al. 2008), there can be an opposing relationship between phytoplankton evenness, temporal turnover, and RUE in nutrient-enriched lakes (Filstrup et al. 2014). Specifically, phytoplankton communities dominated by Cyanobacteria had slower inter and intraannual turnover rates and displayed the highest RUE, strengthening cyanobacteria dominance over time. This outcome suggests that cyanobacteria-dominated lakes have a strong

tendency to maintain itself in that state (Filstrup et al 2014). Therefore, based on the study of Filstrup et al. (2014) and the abovementioned potential of trait-based approaches for understanding biodiversity and ecosystem functioning responses to environmental change, we hypothesised that: (H₁) phytoplankton communities dominated by Cyanobacteria display slower temporal turnover rates of RFGs than more even communities (i.e., lower evenness, slower temporal turnover rates), (H₂) phytoplankton evenness is negatively correlated with RUE (lower evenness, higher RUE), (H₃) variations in RFG composition predict variations in RUE better than species richness or evenness, and (H₄) nutrient increasing reduces RUE over time.

To test these hypotheses, we analyzed the direction and strength of relationships between phytoplankton diversity (species richness, evenness, and functional diversity), temporal turnover of RFGs and RUE of limiting nutrients (nitrogen and phosphorus) over 8 years in a cyanobacteria-dominated lake, which is currently going through a trophic state shift, from oligo-mesotrophic to eutrophic (Hennemann, Simonassi, & Petrucio, 2015; Tonetta & Petrucio, 2020). We used monthly monitoring data set to answer the following questions: (Q₁) How does phytoplankton diversity and composition respond to increasing nutrients? (Q₂) What is the relationship between biodiversity metrics (richness, evenness, and functional diversity), temporal turnover of RFGs (biodiversity-community turnover relationship) and RUE (biodiversity-ecosystem functioning relationship)? (Q₃) What is the relative importance of possible changes in biodiversity and temporal turnover of RFGs in determining RUE? (Q₄) What are the possible long-term effects of nutrient increasing on RUE?

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Study area

Phytoplankton and abiotic variables were sampled monthly from Peri Lake (27° 44' S, 48° 31' W), a coastal shallow lake located in the south of the Florianópolis Island, in the state of Santa Catarina, Brazil (Fig. 1). The water body has a surface area of 5.07 km², a drainage basin of 20 km² approximately, and average and maximum depth of 4.2 m and 11.0 m, respectively. The lake has no marine influence (freshwater year-round) and is surrounded by Atlantic Rain Forest in its north, south, and west areas, and by restinga vegetation (i.e., coastal forest and scrub on sandy soils) in its east. It is located within a protected area with restricted

human occupation, which makes Peri Lake the main freshwater source for public water supply of Florianópolis Island. The climate of the region is wet subtropical (Cfa, according to the Köppen climate classification) with an annual average air temperature ranging from 16.5 to 20°C during the winter and from 23.0 to 26.5°C in the summer season (Lemes-Silva & Petrucio, 2018; Tonetta, Staehr, & Petrucio, 2017), precipitation mostly concentrated during the spring and summer (mean = 276 mm; Lemes-Silva, Hennemann, & Petrucio, 2020), and a strong influence of winds throughout the year.

Peri lake is classified as a well-mixed water body strongly limited by light (Laudares-Silva, 1999), meso-eutrophic for transparency of the water column (Secchi depth ranged from 0.80 to 1.35 m) and chlorophyll-a concentration, and oligotrophic for nutrients (Hennemann & Petrucio 2011), with potential P limitation (Hennemann et al., 2015). However, recent studies have demonstrated that Peri lake is now experiencing a change toward a more eutrophicated state (Hennemann et al., 2015; Tonetta & Petrucio, 2020), mainly due to increasing concentrations of chlorophyll-a in the water (Hennemann et al., 2016), nutrients in sediments (Hennemann et al. 2015), and cyanobacteria dominance over last decades (Tonetta et al., 2015).

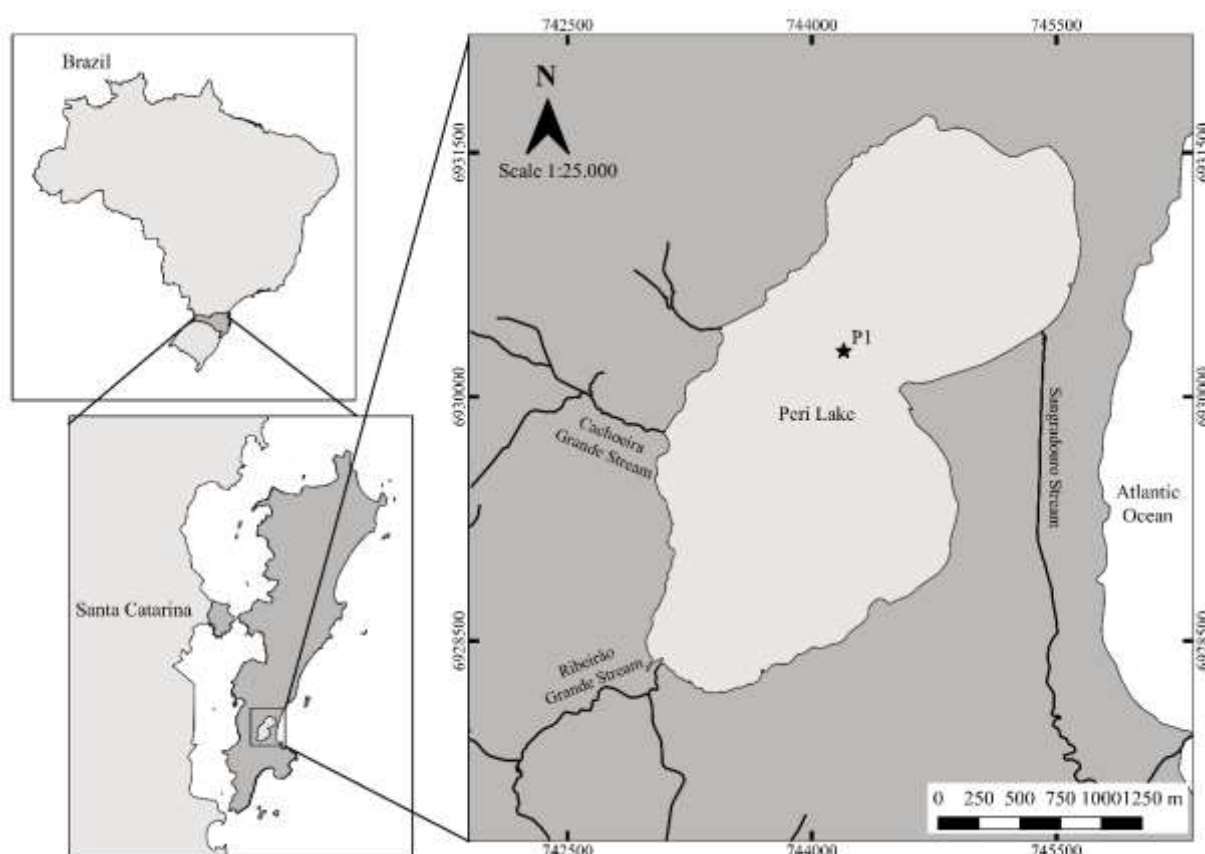


Figure 1 Peri Lake, Santa Catarina State, Brazil, showing the sampling site (P1). Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator. DATUM: SIRGAS 2000. Shapefile Data: Secretariat of Sustainable Development of the State of Santa Catarina, 2012; National Water Agency, 2012 and Infrastructure and Urban Planning of Florianopolis, 2012

Sampling and laboratory analysis

Water samples were collected from the subsurface of the water column in the pelagic zone of Peri Lake (P1; Fig. 1) for 81 months from July 2009 to July 2018, excluding 28 months (February 2011, June 2013 to August 2013, and January 2014 to December 2015) in which phytoplankton were not sampled. Water temperature ($\pm 0.2^\circ\text{C}$ accuracy and 0.1°C resolution), dissolved oxygen ($\pm 0.2 \text{ mg l}^{-1}$ accuracy and 0.1 mg l^{-1} resolution) and pH (± 0.004 accuracy and 0.001 resolution) were measured *in situ* with a multiparameter meter (model YSI 85, YSI, Inc., Yellow Springs, Ohio, USA). Water transparency was evaluated using a Secchi disk and the euphotic zone (Z_{EU} ; m) was estimated as 2.7 times the Secchi disk depth. Total phosphorus and nitrogen (TP and TN; Valderrama 1981) concentrations were determined in laboratory from filtered and unfiltered frozen water samples kept in polyethylene bottles at -20°C . Chlorophyll-*a* concentrations (Chl*a*) were obtained by filtering 500-ml water samples through glass fiber filters Millipore AP40 using method and equations described by Lorenzen (1967).

Total phytoplankton samples were directly collected with bottles (100 ml) from the subsurface of the water column and preserved in 1% acetic Lugol. In the laboratory, the individuals (cells, colonies, filaments) were counted using an inverted microscope following Utermöhl (1958) and Lund, Kipling, & Le Cren (1958). Samplings were standardized for all months, and the counting and the identification of species of each community were performed by the same team. Phytoplankton density was calculated according to Apha (2005) and biovolume was calculated by multiplying the density of each taxon by its respective volume. The cell volume was calculated from geometric models, according to the shape of the cells (Sun & Liu, 2003). The carbon content (C) was estimated from the biovolume (V) using a conversion formula: $C = a V^b$, where $a = 0.1204$; $b = 1.051$ (Rocha & Duncan, 1985). In order to obtain the carbon biomass of the populations ($\mu\text{g C L}^{-1}$), the mean carbon content of each species was multiplied by the density.

Phytoplankton diversity metrics

Species richness (S) was considered as the total number of taxa present in each sampling month. Phytoplankton evenness was calculated as the Probability of Interspecific Encounter (PIE, bits; Hurlbert, 1971) for each sampling month using the *mobr* package (McGlenn et al., 2019) in R. PIE is based on Simpson's (1949) dominance index and represents the probability that two individuals sampled at random from a community are of different species (Hurlbert, 1971). The index is maximal and equal to 1 when species are more evenly distributed. PIE was calculated based on relative carbon biomasses of phytoplankton taxa.

The phytoplankton organisms were grouped according to Reynolds Functional Groups (RFGs), using the criteria of Reynolds et al. (2002), Padisák, Crossetti, & Naselli-Flores (2009) and Kruk et al. (2017). Then, functional diversity (FD) and functional redundancy (FR) was calculated as the number of RFGs per sampling (Reynolds et al., 2002; Silva, Pelicice, & Rodrigues, 2020) and the number of taxa in each RFGs (i.e., within-group richness) (Fonseca & Ganade, 2001; Kruk et al., 2016), respectively.

Phytoplankton resource use efficiency

The RUE is the ratio of production rate to uptake rate (Hodapp, Hillebrand, & Striebel, 2019). However, since the rate of biomass production is difficult to obtain, in aquatic ecosystems RUE is commonly estimated based on standing stock measures (i.e., realised

productivity), such as biomass values or chlorophyll-*a* concentrations (e.g., Abonyi et al., 2018; Filstrup et al., 2014; Ptacnik et al., 2008; Ye et al., 2019), divided by available resource (i.e., potential productivity). Here, RUE was used as a proxy of ecosystem functioning and quantified as phytoplankton carbon biomass per unit of total phosphorus (RUE_P) and total nitrogen (RUE_N).

Statistical analysis

To detect possible outliers, normality of distributions, heterogeneity of variance, collinearity, dependence and interactions in the data set we applied the protocol for data exploration proposed by Zuur, Ieno, & Elphick (2010). To deal with the small amount of missing values in the data set ($n = 4$), median imputation technique was applied (Legendre & Legendre, 1998). We used a nonparametric Kruskal-Wallis H test to compare variations of the chemical, physical and biotic variables among the years with statistical significance sets around p -value < 0.05 . When a significant difference was detected, a pairwise test for multiple comparisons of ranked data (Dunn post hoc test) with a Bonferroni correction was performed using the R package PMCMRplus (Dinno, 2017). Additionally, spearman pairwise correlations (r_s) were applied to measure the strength and direction of the relationships among environmental variables related to eutrophic conditions (lake depth, euphotic zone depth, OD, pH, TP, TN, and chlorophyll *a* concentrations).

To explore possible cumulative changes in phytoplankton composition over time, a temporal turnover measure (D) proposed by Shimadzu, Dornelas, & Magurran (2015) was calculated using the raw data to compare monthly assemblages against the assemblage of the first month of the time series (i.e., single baseline). D is an asymmetric measure based on community dynamics resulting from processes (e.g., local immigration, extinction and population growth) that can be decomposed into two key ecological components: change in community composition (D_1) and change in community size *sensu* its mean abundance (D_2). To quantify the rate of change in functional composition, temporal turnover was calculated based on relative carbon biomasses of RFGs (functional group-based turnover). D_1 is a function of species proportions and ranges from 0 when there is no turnover to negative values ($D_1 \leq 0$) when there is any change in the relative biomass distribution of species. D_2 is dependent only on the amount of change in total biomass between two (or more) samples in time. Negative values indicate that overall biomass has decreased, while positive values indicate that overall

biomass has increased over time. Taken together, D and D_2 can provide a more sensitive indicator of changes in species composition through time (Shimadzu et al. 2015).

To determine both the direction and strength of diversity-turnover-productivity relationships, and the effects of nutrient availability on phytoplankton community structure (i.e., biomass, richness, evenness, functional diversity and temporal turnover of RFGs) we conducted linear mixed-effect models (LMMs; Laird & Ware, 1982) using the ‘lme’ function from the R package *nlme* (Pinheiro et al., 2015). Additionally, we also tested the effect of light limitation on RUE by using euphotic zone depth (Z_{EU}) as predictor in LMMs (Table 3). In all models, years were included as random term, together with a first order autoregressive (AR1) structure to accommodate the lack of independence between sampling events (and thus residuals). Prior to the analyses, phytoplankton biomass, nutrient concentrations (TP and TN), and RUE were log-transformed (natural logarithm) to obtain the best fit of residuals (i.e., normality and homoscedasticity). The most parsimonious model was selected based on the lowest Akaike’s information criterion (AIC). The importance of alternative models was ranked by their AIC differences (ΔAIC) to the most parsimonious model, where only models with $\Delta AIC < 2$ were considered (Burnham & Anderson, 2002). The variance explained by each model was determined using two types of adjusted- R^2 proposed for mixed-effect models (Nakagawa & Schielzeth, 2013), namely marginal and conditional R^2 (R^2_m and R^2_c , respectively). R^2_m represents the variance explained by fixed term, while R^2_c represents the variance explained by both fixed and random terms. To detect possible temporal structure left in the residuals, a visual inspection using ‘acf’ function from R package *stats* (R Core Team, 2019) was performed. We checked the model’s goodness of fit using a visual examination of standard diagnostic plots (Zuur et al., 2009). All analyses were performed using the statistical environment R, version 3.6.1 (The R Development Core Team, 2019).

RESULTS

Environmental variables

Basic environmental information for Peri Lake over the last decade is given in Table 1. We observed a significant decrease in average lake depth (Fig. S1b), especially from 2013 onwards, which has decreased from 9.63 m (± 0.65 m) to 7.36 m (± 0.11 m) in 2018 ($\chi^2 = 30.66$, $p < 0.001$). Secchi depth showed a sharp decrease over time (Fig. S1b), ranging from 0.96 m

(± 0.10 m) in 2009 to 0.71 m (± 0.11 m) in 2018 ($\chi^2 = 41.771$, $p < 0.001$), as well the euphotic zone (Fig. S1c, ranging from 2.97 m (± 0.24 m) in 2010 to 1.89 m (± 0.29) in 2018 ($\chi^2 = 41.771$, $p < 0.001$). Chl a concentration (Fig. S1d) was high (average = $30.51 \pm 11.30 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) during the study period, ranging from $16.87 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ ($\pm 3.21 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) in 2009 to $44.90 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$ ($\pm 6.02 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) in 2013. Additionally, we also observed that the last years sampled had higher chl a concentrations than initial years (2009 and 2010) (Fig. S1c; $\chi^2 = 49.595$, $p < 0.001$). Despite the low nutrient concentrations (TP: average = $14.53 \pm 5.9 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$, TN: average = $663.40 \pm 336.17 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$), TP (Fig. S1e) and TN (Fig. S1f) showed increasing trends over time. Specifically, TP and TN maximum ranges increased along sampling years (Table 1; TP: $\chi^2 = 28.162$, $p < 0.001$, and TN: $\chi^2 = 36.941$, $p < 0.001$). During most of the study period, TN:TP ratios were greater than 50 (Table 1).

Spearman correlation analysis (Fig. S2) showed a moderate but significantly positive ($r_s = 0.41$, $p = 0.001$) correlation between TP and TN. Moreover, TP was significantly negatively correlated with euphotic zone depth (Zeu; $r_s = -0.32$, $p = 0.014$), whereas TN showed a negative correlation with euphotic zone depth ($r_s = -0.49$, $p < 0.001$) and a positive correlation with chl a concentrations ($r_s = 0.39$, $p = 0.002$). Moreover, Chl a concentrations was significantly positively related to lake depth ($r_s = 0.27$, $p = 0.036$) and negatively related to euphotic zone depth ($r_s = -0.44$, $p = 0.001$); water temperature was significantly negatively related to DO ($r_s = -0.64$, $p < 0.001$); pH was significantly positively related to CE ($r_s = 0.31$; $p = 0.018$).

Table 1 Statistical summary showing mean values, standard deviation (SD), minimum (Min) and maximum (Max) of lake depth, Secchi depth, euphotic zone depth (Z_{EU}) water temperature (WT), pH, dissolved oxygen (DO), total nitrogen (TN), total phosphorus (TP), TN:TP ratio and chlorophyll *a* (Chl*a*) concentrations in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018.

Year		Depth	Secchi	Z_{EU}	WT	pH	DO	TN	TP	TN:TP	Chl <i>a</i>
2009	Mean±SD	8.92±0.86	0.96±0.10	2.59±0.28	2.59±0.28	22.23±4.15	7.12±0.26	761.01±197.75	12.25±2.43	64.82±22.13	16.87±3.2
	Min	8.00	0.80	2.16	2.16	17.90	6.64	372.50	9.70	27.18	13.10
	Max	10.00	1.10	2.97	2.97	28.50	7.38	939.17	16.14	86.61	21.40
2010	Mean±SD	8.17±1.05	1.11±0.09	2.99±0.24	2.99±0.24	22.41±3.37	7.06±0.53	383.92±157.88	10.73±3.13	35.96±11.21	19.63±4.1
	Min	7.00	0.90	2.43	2.43	18.70	5.72	162.77	7.61	20.95	10.68
	Max	10.00	1.20	3.24	3.24	28.70	7.72	758.15	16.84	55.12	24.23
2011	Mean±SD	7.65±1.16	0.88±0.21	2.38±0.58	2.38±0.58	21.65±4.06	7.21±1.13	346.97±95.50	14.71±3.08	24.68±9.03	24.08±6.2
	Min	6.50	0.70	1.89	1.89	14.70	5.66	126.37	9.79	7.67	8.01
	Max	10.50	1.40	3.78	3.78	27.30	9.64	451.05	21.19	41.02	29.37
2012	Mean±SD	8.20±1.28	0.78±0.14	2.09±0.38	2.09±0.38	23.25±4.12	6.76±0.60	985.90±367.61	16.87±9.94	67.45±25.82	32.93±8.8
	Min	6.00	0.60	1.62	1.62	17.30	5.48	419.10	7.68	20.84	18.16
	Max	10.00	1.00	2.70	2.70	29.00	7.96	1481.35	44.25	102.37	47.53
2013	Mean±SD	9.78±0.56	0.84±0.18	2.27±0.49	2.27±0.49	23.43±2.45	6.51±0.56	643.05±266.45	11.34±3.56	67.63±40.79	45.09±6.8
	Min	9.00	0.50	1.35	1.35	19.40	5.68	108.91	6.36	8.06	36.31
	Max	10.50	1.05	2.84	2.84	26.50	7.30	899.41	15.90	125.54	55.00
2016	Mean±SD	7.43±0.23	0.65±0.16	1.77±0.44	1.77±0.44	22.24±4.75	6.81±1.11	742.18±296.68	14.23±7.07	58.96±30.53	36.27±9.2
	Min	7.20	0.40	1.08	1.08	14.80	3.94	336.14	8.00	18.13	24.03
	Max	8.10	1.00	2.70	2.70	28.35	7.98	1163.78	34.74	123.98	54.47
2017	Mean±SD	7.36±0.22	0.70±0.11	1.90±0.28	1.90±0.28	22.82±3.57	6.83±0.72	833.53±268.42	19.92±3.82	42.23±14.07	31.06±11.0
	Min	7.00	0.55	1.49	1.49	17.70	5.83	414.20	12.92	23.95	6.94
	Max	7.70	0.80	2.16	2.16	28.20	8.34	1300.68	26.81	79.57	48.06
2018	Mean±SD	7.36±0.11	0.71±0.11	1.93±0.29	1.93±0.29	22.87±3.82	6.88±0.67	811.23±307.36	16.04±3.84	50.66±15.33	24.26±4.1
	Min	7.20	0.60	1.62	1.62	17.00	5.52	402.29	11.28	28.29	18.16
	Max	7.50	0.90	2.43	2.43	26.03	7.66	1364.89	23.05	73.89	31.51

Phytoplankton community structure and composition

We recorded 101 phytoplankton taxa into 17 RFGs (Table S1). We observed higher values of taxa richness in 2011 (average = 15 ± 2), and lower values in 2013 (average = 9 ± 1) and 2017 (average = 9 ± 2). The distribution of species across RFGs was relatively uneven (Fig. 2). Among the 101 taxa registered, **J** (21 taxa), **N** (11 taxa), **X1** (10 taxa) and **MP** (8 taxa) had the highest species richness. Species equitability (i.e., evenness) was relatively high in the initial year, but we observed decreasing trend in last years sampled. The mean value of the evenness index (PIE) varied from 0.73 (± 0.09) in 2011 (i.e., lowest dominance) to 0.37 (± 0.20) in 2018 (i.e., highest dominance).

Phytoplankton biomass showed a sharp decrease over time (Fig. 3a), especially from 2014 onwards. The relative contribution of RFGs to overall phytoplankton biomass did not change during the study period (Fig.3b), with exception of the years 2011, 2012 and 2013, in which we observed a major contribution of other RFGs, especially **S1** and **N**. In particular, RFG **SN** (represented by the nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria, *R. raciborskii*) was the most important during the entire study period, and represented 49% of total average biomass, followed by RFG **S1** (20.62%, represented by shade-adapted Cyanobacteria genera, *Planktolyngbya*, *Limnothrix* and *Pseudoanabaena*) (Fig. S3a), RFG **N** (13.13%, *Cosmarium* and *Staurastrum*) (Fig. S3b), and RFG **C** (6.29%, *Aulacoseira ambigua*) (Fig. S3c).

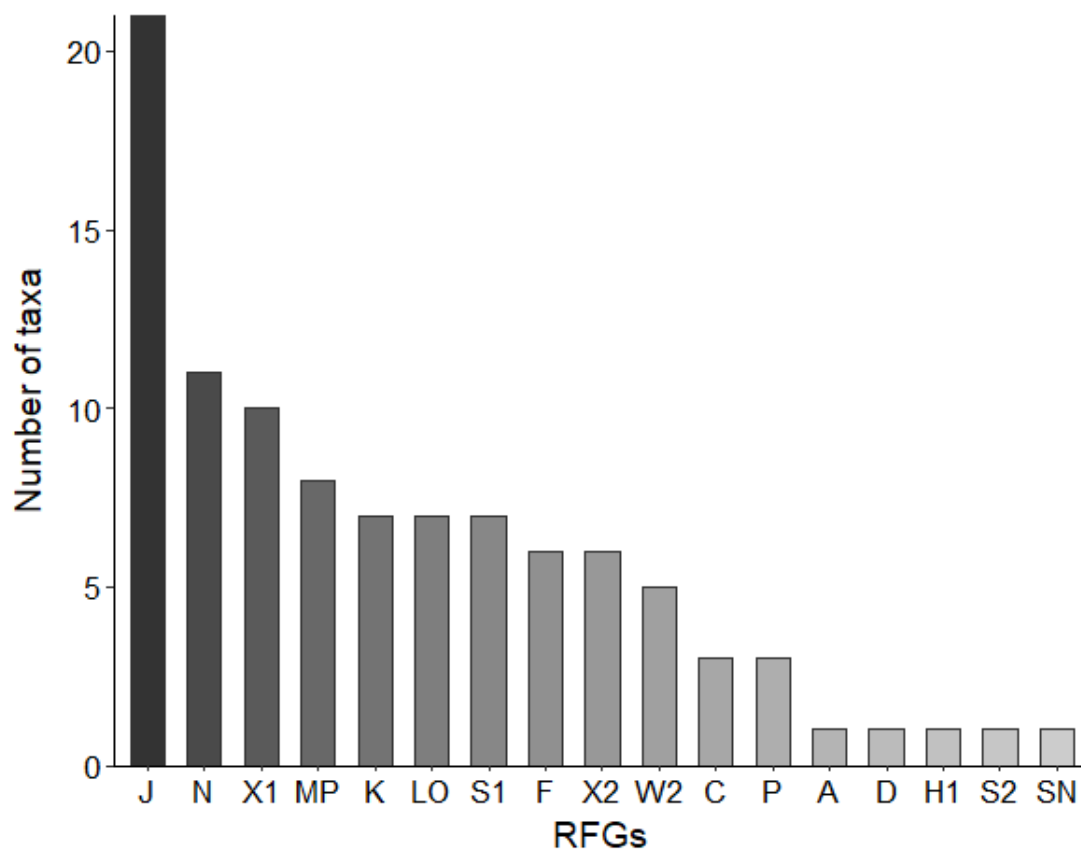


Figure 2 The frequency distribution of phytoplankton taxa per Reynolds functional groups (RFGs) in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018.

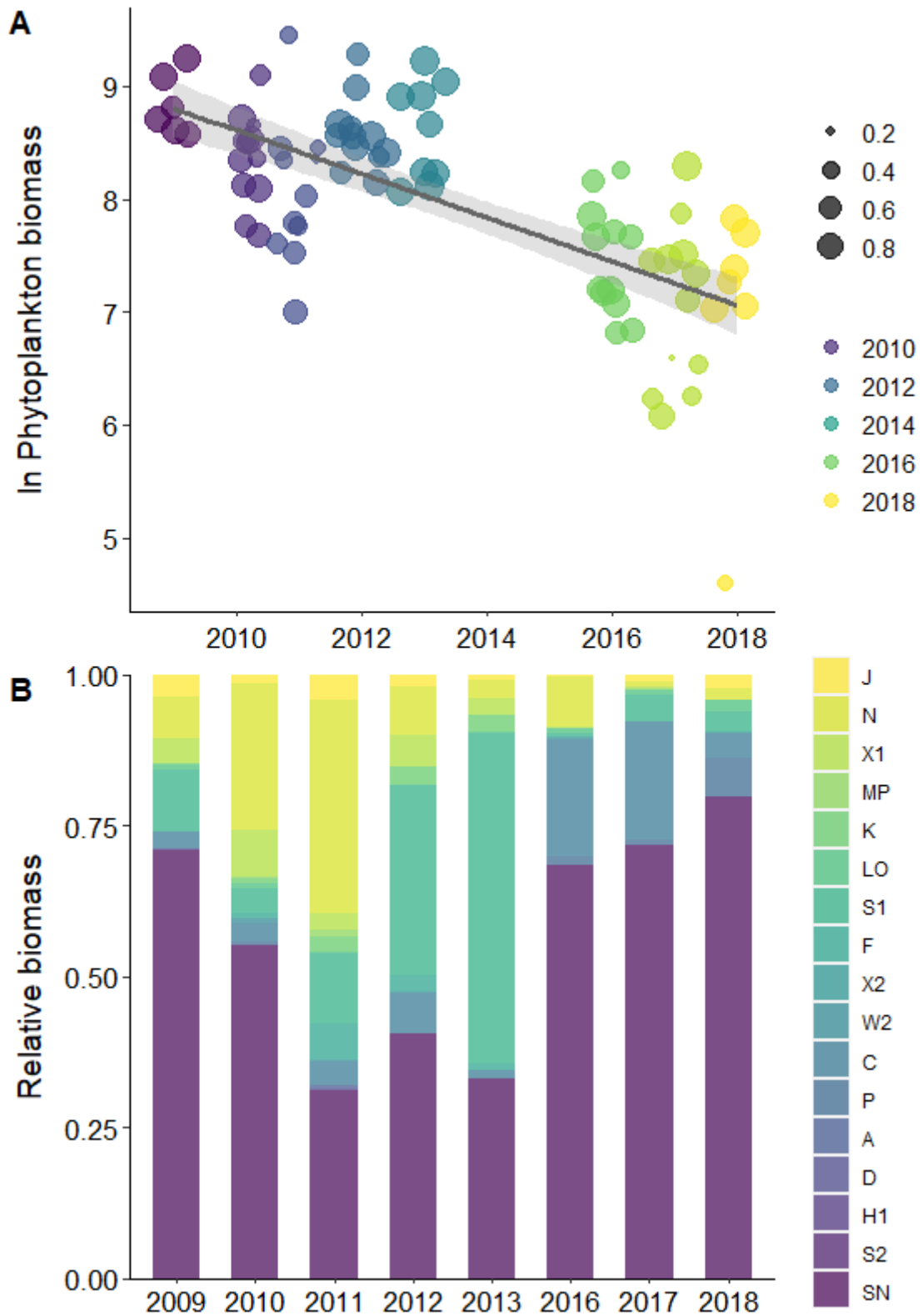


Figure 3 Interannual variation of **A**) phytoplankton biomass and **B**) the relative biomass contribution (%) of phytoplankton by Reynolds functional groups (RFGs) in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. In **A**, the confidence interval of 95% is provided, and the size of dots reflects the proportion of Cyanobacteria calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass.

Temporal turnover of RFGs (D) revealed high intra- and interannual variability in community structure over the study period relative to July 2009 (Fig. 4a). When considering each ecological component of temporal turnover separately (Fig. 4b), we found no changes in phytoplankton community composition (D₁, dotted grey line), but we observed significant changes in the overall phytoplankton biomass (D₂, two-dash grey line) overtime. Specifically, the overall phytoplankton biomass has been shrinking since 2009.

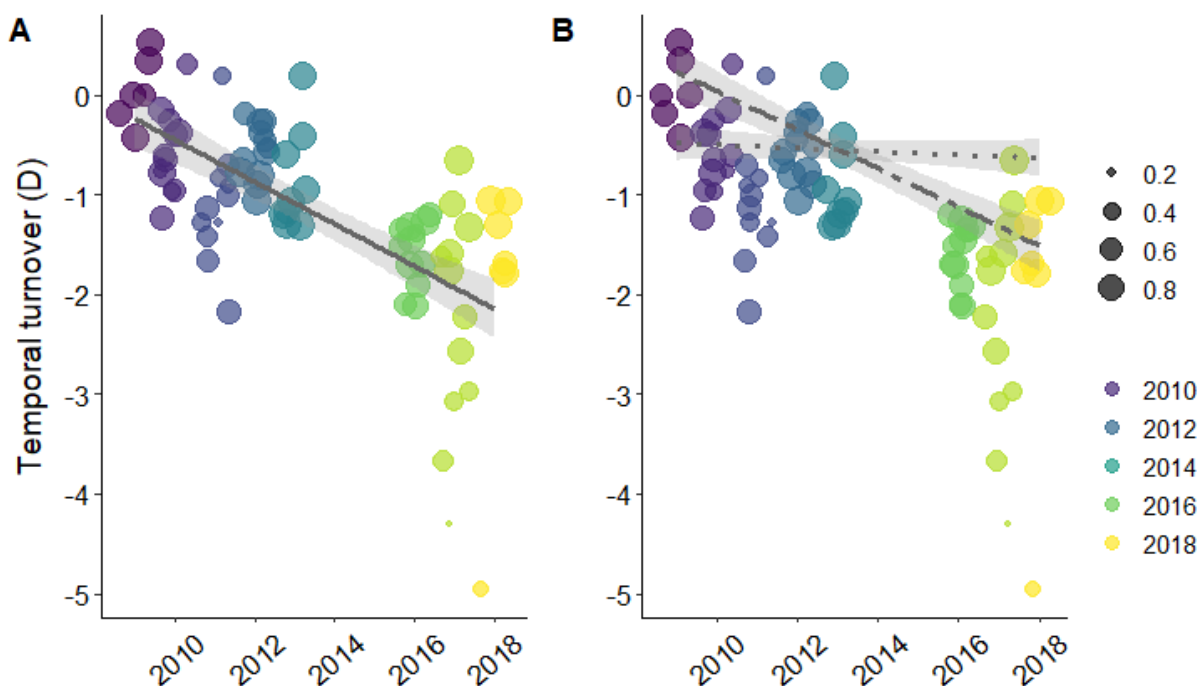


Figure 4 Scatter plots illustrating the interannual variations of **A**) phytoplankton temporal turnover **B**) and its ecological components in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. In B, the solid grey line represents the temporal turnover measure (D), the dotted grey line represents the compositional change (D₁), and the two-dash grey line represents the community biomass change (D₂). The confidence interval of 95% is provided. The size of dots reflects the proportion of Cyanobacteria calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass.

Diversity-temporal turnover relationships

Mixed-effect models revealed that temporal turnover of RFGs (D) was positively related with changes in species richness (Fig. 5a; Table 2), but negatively related with changes in evenness (Fig. 5b; Table 2). Such pattern was consistent across all years. However, both measures explained low amounts of variation ($R^2_m = 0.093$ and $R^2_m = 0.079$, respectively),

and a larger proportion of the evenness-turnover relationship was explained by the random term ($R^2_c = 0.620$).

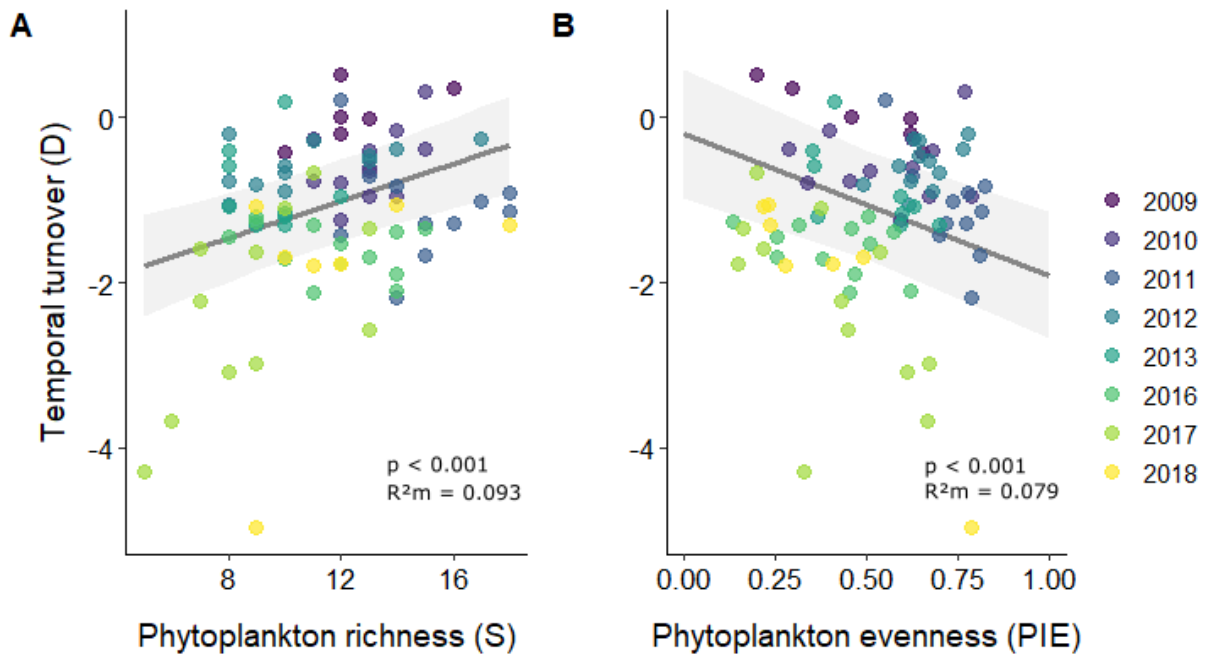


Figure 5 A) Phytoplankton species richness (S) and B) phytoplankton evenness (PIE) explaining temporal turnover in Peri Lake. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided.

Diversity-ecosystem functioning relationships

Mixed-effect models revealed that both RUE_P (Fig. 6) and RUE_N (Fig. 7) significantly increased with increasing species richness and functional diversity (Table 2). In contrast, RUE_P and RUE_N were negatively correlated with evenness. Moreover, RUE displayed a strong positive relationship with temporal turnover of RFGs (Table 2), which in turn reflect changes in phytoplankton biomass (Fig. 4b). Specifically, more efficiency in resource use by phytoplankton was associated with high values of biomass (D_2 ; RUE_P : $R^2_m = 0.873$; RUE_N : $R^2_m = 0.709$).

Considering AIC differences, temporal changes in phytoplankton biomass ($\Delta AIC = 0$) was the most important driver of RUE, followed by evenness and species richness. Functional diversity had the lowest relative importance to explain variations in RUE (Table 2).

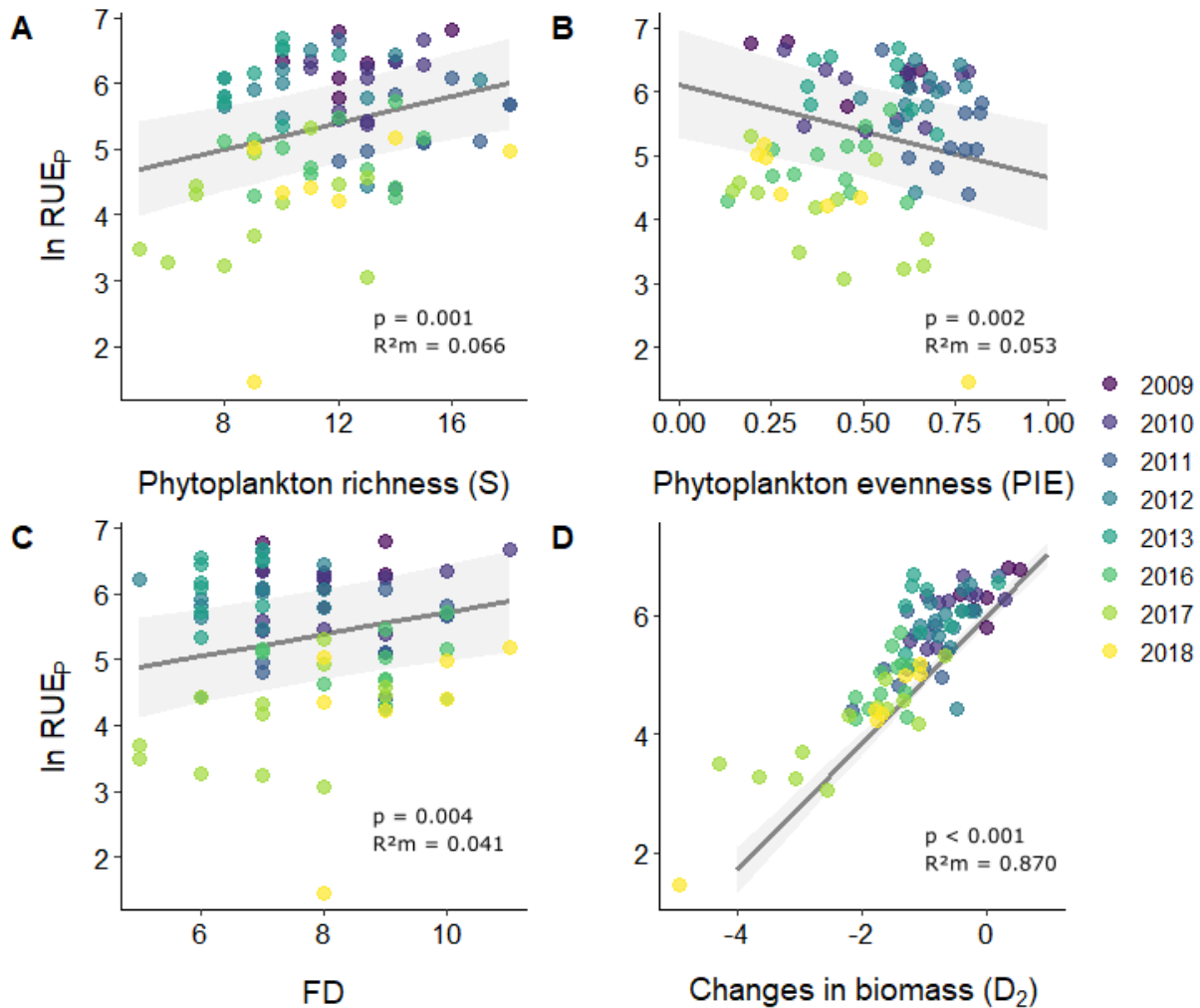


Figure 6 A) Phytoplankton species richness (S), B) phytoplankton evenness (PIE), C) phytoplankton functional diversity (FD), and D) biomass change in phytoplankton community (D_2) explaining resource use efficiency for phosphorus (RUE_p) in Peri Lake. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided.

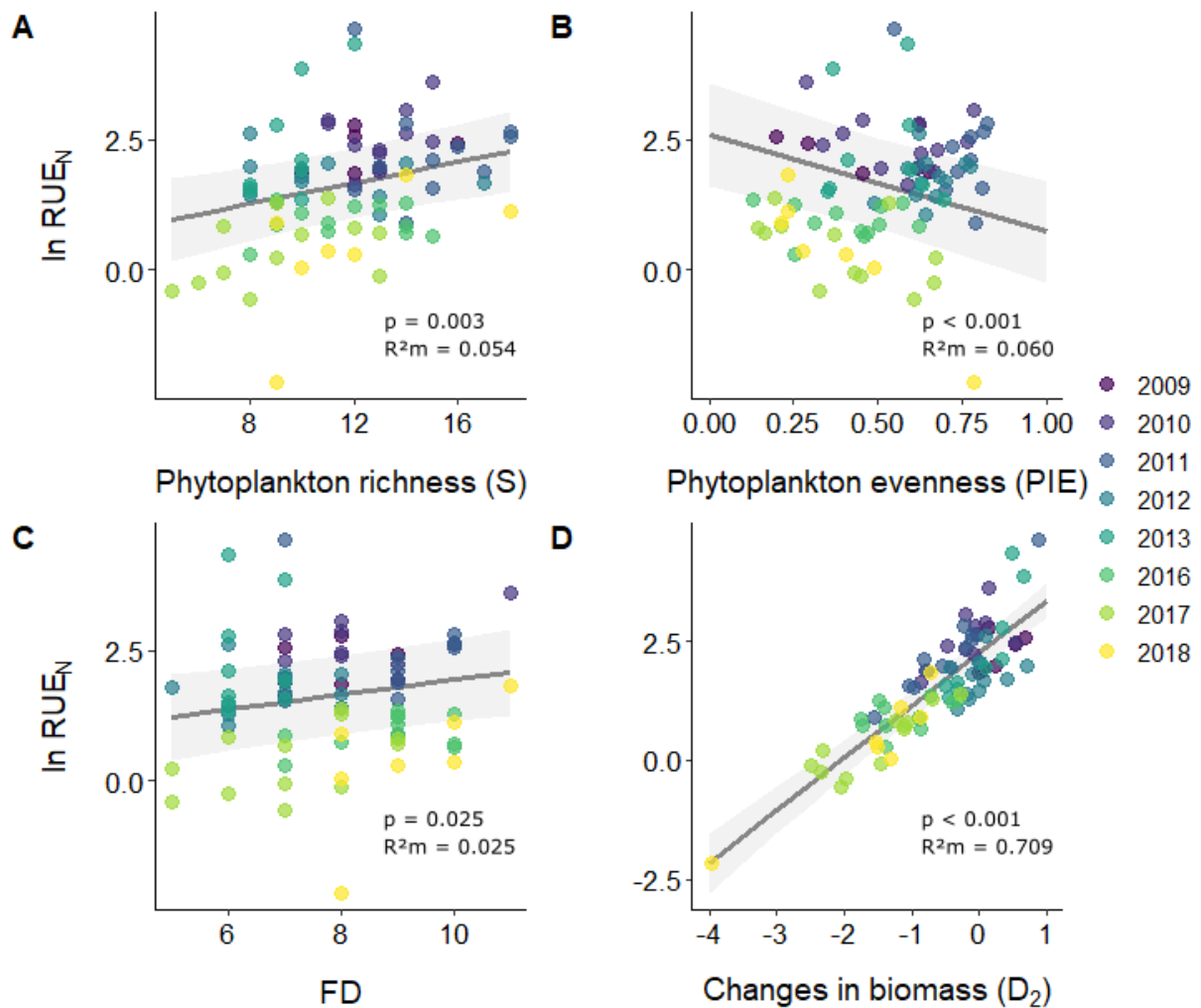


Figure 7 **A**) Phytoplankton species richness (*S*), **B**) phytoplankton evenness (*PIE*), **C**) phytoplankton functional diversity, and **D**) biomass change in phytoplankton community (D_2) explaining resource use efficiency for nitrogen (RUE_N) in Peri Lake. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided.

Effects of resource availability on community structure and ecosystem functioning

Phytoplankton biomass was not related to nutrient availability (Fig. S4). Likewise, phytoplankton species richness, *PIE*, *FD* and temporal turnover of RFGs were not explained by nutrient concentrations (Fig. S5). On the other hand, *RUE* significantly decreased with increasing *TP* (Fig. 8a; Table 3; $R^2_m = 0.149$) and *TN* (Fig. 8b; Table 3; $R^2_m = 0.326$), and slightly increased with increasing Z_{EU} (Fig. S6), indicating that eutrophication conditions (nutrient increasing and light limitation) reduce *RUE*. However, Z_{EU} explained low amounts of

variation (RUE_P : $R^2_m = 0.036$; RUE_N : $R^2_m = 0.097$), with a larger proportion being explained by the random term (RUE_P : $R^2_m = 0.548$; RUE_N : $R^2_m = 0.514$).

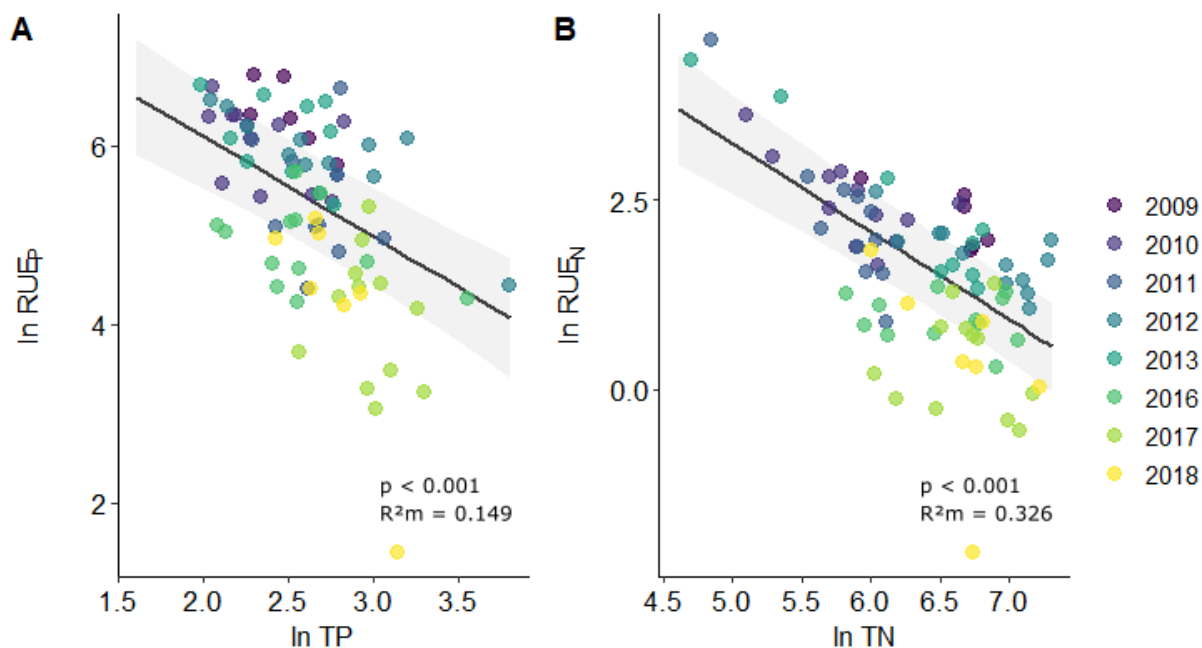


Figure 8 Total phosphorus (log-transformed; $\ln TP$, $\mu g L^{-1}$) and total nitrogen (log-transformed; $\ln TN$, $\mu g L^{-1}$) explaining phytoplankton resource use efficiency for **A**) phosphorus (RUE_P) and **B**) nitrogen (RUE_N), respectively, in Peri Lake. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted- R^2 (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided.

Table 2 Linear mixed-effect models (LMMs) of relationships among response variables (D, RUE_P and RUE_N) and predictors. In all models, years were included as random term, together with a first order autoregressive (AR1) structure to accommodate the lack of independence between sampling events. d.f. refers to degrees of freedom; R²_m and R²_c refer to marginal (only fixed terms) and conditional (fixed and random terms) adjusted R², respectively; RUE_P and RUE_N refer to phytoplankton resource use efficiency (log-transformed) of total phosphorus and total nitrogen, respectively; D refers to temporal turnover of Reynolds Functional Groups (RFGs); D₁ refers to compositional change in phytoplankton community; D₂ refers to biomass change in phytoplankton community; PIE refers to phytoplankton evenness; S refers to phytoplankton richness; FD refers to number of RFGs.

Models	d.f.	Intercept	Coefficient	logLink	AICc	Δ AICc	R²_m	R²_c
Response variable: D								
PIE	5	-0.20	-1.708	-77.67	166.1	0	0.079	0.620
S	5	-2.36	0.113	-78.8	168.5	2.3	0.093	0.093
Response variable: RUE _P								
D ₂	5	5.97	1.064	-27.0	64.8	0	0.870	0.886
PIE	5	6.12	-1.454	-81.7	174.3	109.5	0.053	0.714
S	5	4.20	0.099	-83.9	178.5	113.7	0.066	0.566
FD	5	4.06	0.165	-84.5	179.8	115.0	0.041	0.653
D ₁	5	5.33	-0.073	-87.1	185.1	120.3	0.001	0.580
Response variable: RUE _N								
D ₂	5	2.26	1.101	-50.4	111.5	0	0.709	0.767
PIE	5	2.60	-1.858	-88.1	186.9	75.4	0.060	0.673
S	5	0.47	0.100	-92.6	196.0	84.5	0.054	0.490
FD	5	0.50	0.144	-94.0	198.7	87.2	0.025	0.570
D ₁	5	1.52	-0.234	-94.6	200.1	88.6	0.007	0.520

Table 3 Linear mixed-effect models (LMMs) of relationships among response variables (RUE_P and RUE_N) and predictors. In all models, years were included as random term. d.f. refers to degrees of freedom; R^2_m and R^2_c refer to marginal (only fixed terms) and conditional (fixed and random terms) adjusted- R^2 , respectively; RUE_P and RUE_N refer to phytoplankton resource use efficiency (log-transformed) of total phosphorus and total nitrogen, respectively; TP refers to total phosphorus; TN refers to total nitrogen; Z_{EU} refers to euphotic zone depth.

Models	d.f.	Intercept	Coefficient	logLink	AICc	Δ AICc	R^2_m	R^2_c
Response variable: RUE_P								
TP	5	8.33	-1.123	-73.1	156.9	0	0.149	0.510
Z_{EU}	5	4.57	0.353	-85.6	181.9	25.0	0.036	0.548
Response variable: RUE_N								
TN	5	9.02	-1.157	-72.9	156.6	0	0.326	0.599
Z_{EU}	5	0.23	0.617	-91.7	194.2	37.6	0.097	0.514

DISCUSSION

In this study we assessed the nature of the relationships (direction and strength) between many aspects of biodiversity (species richness, evenness, and functional diversity), temporal turnover of RFGs and RUE. Diversity components (S and PIE) affected temporal turnover in divergent ways. Specifically, temporal turnover of RFGs was positively related to species richness, but negatively related to phytoplankton evenness; this latter results is in agreement with our first hypothesis (**H₁**), and indicates that phytoplankton communities dominated by few taxa had slower temporal turnover rates of RFGs. Similarly, our analysis revealed opposing relationships between RUE and diversity components (S, PIE and FD). Particularly, RUE displayed a positive correlation with richness and functional diversity, but a negative correlation with evenness; this latter results is in agreement with our second hypothesis (**H₂**), and suggests that the dominance of a highly productive species, such as *Raphidiopsis raciborskii*, can enhance resource use efficiency by phytoplankton in aquatic ecosystems. Additionally, we found no changes in phytoplankton community composition, but we observed significant changes in the overall phytoplankton biomass over time, indicating that all RFGs displayed the same trend in biomass. Specifically, phytoplankton biomass showed a sharp decrease over the last decade in Peri Lake. Contrary to our expectations, changes in phytoplankton biomass predicted variation in RUE better than species richness, evenness or functional diversity. We thus found no support for our third hypothesis (**H₃**) that variations in RFG composition could provide better predictions of RUE than species richness or evenness. We also demonstrated a strong negative effect of TP and TN on both measures of RUE (RUE_P and RUE_N), indicating a progressively lower efficiency in resource use with increasing supply of TP and TN, supporting our last hypothesis (**H₄**). Our overall results contradict established paradigms for terrestrial plants, but are in clear concordance with those of most recent studies aimed at testing B-EF relationships in phytoplankton communities. This contrasting results can be explained by the dominance toward better adapted species, such as Cyanobacteria, at the expense of other phytoplankton species less competitive (Kosten et al., 2012). Below we discuss in detail the implications of these findings.

Diversity-temporal turnover relationships

We found that phytoplankton communities with greater number of species displayed slower temporal turnover rates than less diverse ones. The positive diversity-stability

relationship reported here has been previously documented by many B-EF studies (Craven et al., 2018; Gross et al., 2014; Ptacnik et al., 2008). Yet, by using temporal turnover based on RFGs our result provides additional insights: phytoplankton communities with larger number of species display slower temporal turnover rates between RFGs (i.e., higher persistence). On the other hand, we also found slower rates of temporal turnover associated with dominance (i.e., low evenness) of a highly productive and opportunistic taxa (*Raphidiopsis raciborskii*). This result notably contrasts with positive diversity-stability relationships previously reported (Craven et al., 2018; Gross et al., 2014; Ptacnik et al., 2008), but supports the findings found by Filstrup et al. (2014) in hypereutrophic lakes. The authors found a negative phytoplankton evenness-RUE relationship resulted from the increased relative abundance of Cyanobacteria species that can use TP more efficiently under low light conditions than other phytoplankton taxa.

For instance, filamentous Cyanobacteria may cause alternate stable states of the algal community (i.e., one dominated by Cyanobacteria and one dominated by non-Cyanobacteria) in shallow and turbid lakes, such as Peri Lake, mainly due to differences in physiology between Cyanobacteria and other phytoplankton taxa (Scheffer et al., 1997). In particular, *Raphidiopsis raciborskii* is an invasive cyanobacteria (Padisak, 1997) with specific properties including N₂ fixation, high affinity for ammonia, nitrate (Burford, McNeale, & McKenzie-Smith, 2006; Kenesi et al., 2009) and phosphate (Wu et al., 2009), large phosphorus storage capacity (Isvanovics et al., 2000), and high tolerance to low light conditions (Burford et al., 2006; Wojciechowski, Fernandes, & Fonseca, 2016). Such adaptations are key factors in the success of this cyanobacterium across a wide range of environments (Padisák, 1997; Wiedner et al., 2007). Therefore, Cyanobacteria dominance can reduce species turnover by competitively excluding or inhibiting other phytoplankton taxa, self-reinforcing its dominance (Filstrup et al., 2014). Furthermore, less diverse communities show reduced capacity for species turnover (Meyer et al., 2016). Our findings similarly suggest that Cyanobacteria dominance reduces temporal community turnover, promoting its persistence over time. Yet, by calculating community turnover based on RFGs, our study additionally suggests that this pattern is also consistent between functional groups (RFGs).

Diversity-ecosystem functioning relationship

Both RUE_P and RUE_N were positively correlated with species richness, which is largely in line with the evidence that RUE is enhanced with increasing species richness (Chai et al., 2020; Filstrup et al., 2014; Ptacnik et al. 2008; Striebel et al. 2009; Tian et al., 2017), but displayed a strong inverse relationship with evenness. The RUE-evenness relationship has yielded mixed results (Chai et al., 2020; Filstrup et al., 2014; Lehtinen et al., 2017; Tian et al., 2017). Our results contrasts with studies showing positive evenness-RUE relationships (Chai et al., 2020; Tian et al., 2017), but reveal the same pattern found by previous empirical studies (Filstrup et al., 2014; Hodapp et al., 2015; Lehtinen et al., 2017). Using data from 131 hypereutrophic lakes along seven years, Filstrup et al. (2014) demonstrated that RUE increases when phytoplankton communities are dominated (calculated as Pielou's evenness) by Cyanobacteria. Other recent studies have similarly suggested that phytoplankton communities dominated by few genera may result in higher production of biomass per unit of nutrients (Hodapp et al., 2015; Lehtinen et al., 2017). This outcome suggests that environmental conditions allowed a few dominant species also more efficient in resource use outcompete other phytoplankton species (Hodapp et al., 2015). Lower values of evenness associated with dominance of Cyanobacteria were observed in this study (ranged from 0.13 to 0.82) and in others lakes (ranged from 0 to 0.75) studied by Filstrup et al. (2014) compared with values observed by Tian et al. (2017) in a mesotrophic lake (ranged from 0.58 to 0.92). Despite the positive correlation between Cyanobacteria biomass and RUE found by Tian et al. (2017), this group was not dominant in phytoplankton community. These differences in evenness values likely explain the controversial results between abovementined studies.

This outcome relates to the ongoing debate on the underlying mechanism driving diversity-productivity relationships; efficiency in resource use (i.e., selection effects) (Hooper & Vitousek 1997; Loreau, 1998a; Tilman, 1997) and/or resource partitioning (i.e., complementarity) (Loreau, 1998b; Loreau & Hector, 2001; Norberg, 2000). The idea that niche partitioning enhances resource use efficieny in phytoplankton communities have been previously reported (Cardinale, 2011; Chai et al. 2020; Ye et al. 2019). In contrast, we observed that phytoplankton communities dominated by a highly productive species, such as *Raphidiopsis raciborskii*, can maintain high levels of ecosystem processes (RUE) via selection effect. The importance of dominant effects is commonly observed in many B-EF experiments (Filstrup et al., 2014; Hillebrand et al., 2008; Hodapp et al., 2015), and is supported by the

theoretical prediction that ecosystem functions can be mediated by species niches via asymmetry in resource use efficiency (aka *fitness* difference). The rationale is that when a dominant species performs better than the mean of the community, the rates of key ecosystem processes will increase as far as evenness decreases (Hillebrand et al., 2008). This result has been previously demonstrated in zooplankton communities (Gianuca et al., 2016; Pinheiro-Silva et al., 2020), where zooplankton body size enhanced top-down control on phytoplankton via selection effects.

In our study, changes in phytoplankton biomass was the best predictor for RUE compared with richness, evenness or functional diversity, in contrast to our expectations. This finding indicates that variations in RUE is mainly due to changes in phytoplankton biomass, and not RFGs composition. Changes in phytoplankton biomass are often thought to be a result of changes in nutrient load, light availability (Braga & Becker, 2020) and water level (Naselli-Flores & Barone, 2005; Mac Donagh et al., 2009; Wang et al., 2011). As a consequence of both climate change and increased water demands, variations in water level has become an important disturbance to freshwater ecosystems (Yang et al., 2016). In shallow lakes, such variations can drive shifts between clear-water and turbid states (Scheffer & Jeppesen, 2007), indicating that high water levels can dilute the concentration of particles, including phytoplankton (Yang et al., 2016). In the present study, we observed a significant decrease in average lake depth from 2013 onwards, as well the euphotic zone depth, which decreased more than 60% (1.08 meters) over the last years. Yet, contrary to previous findings (Braga & Becker, 2020; Yang et al., 2016) we observed a sharp reduction of phytoplankton biomass under such environmental conditions.

A potential explanation for these differences in outcome is the negative feedback between light limitation and cyanobacteria growth. Some cyanobacteria such as *R. raciborskii*, can survive under low levels of light, since this cyanobacterium is a highly productive species with traits that allow to better exploit limiting resources in shallow, turbid lakes. However, they are unable to attain intensive cell division, showing lower growth rates when compared to high light availability (Wojciechowski, Fernandes, & Fonseca, 2016). The rationale is that, at extremely low irradiances, respiratory losses exceed photosynthetic carbon incorporation, and thus, biomass slowly declines (Tilzer, 1987). Moreover, light requirements in nitrogen-fixing species are higher than in heterocyst-free strains (Tilzer, 1987), and the existence of different trade-offs among strains and between Cyanobacteria species are important factors in determining the success of Cyanobacteria when exposed to different conditions of light

limitation (Marinho, Souza, & Lüring, 2013). In this study, we did not evaluate the presence of heterocysts, but it is an interesting topic for a future study.

Effects of resource availability on community structure and ecosystem functioning

During most of the study period, TN:TP ratios were greater than 50, indicating that P more frequently limited primary producers than N and potentially favoring N₂-fixing Cyanobacteria (Litchman et al., 2015; Reynolds, 2006). We found no significant effect of nutrients on phytoplankton biomass and composition, but we demonstrated a strong negative effect of TP and TN on phytoplankton RUE, suggesting that biodiversity and ecosystem processes respond differently to nutrient enrichment (Filstrup et al., 2014). This latter result is consistent with previous studies (Frank et al., 2020; Gamfeldt & Hillebrand, 2011), and indicates that phytoplankton is less efficiency in resource use when nutrients become more abundant (Gamfeldt & Hillebrand, 2011). As discussed above, light intensity is a fundamental driver of ecosystem processes, affecting the rate of primary production (Reynolds, 1987). In oligotrophic lakes, productivity is generally limited by light and not by nutrients (Karlsson et al., 2009); therefore, light limitation might have strong effects on resource use efficiency.

CONCLUSION

It is well-known that multiple aspect of biodiversity might have divergent responses and divergent effects on ecosystem functioning depending on environmental perturbation (Hillebrand et al., 2011). Here, we demonstrated the importance of temporal changes in phytoplankton structure to ecosystem functioning. Specifically, changes in phytoplankton biomass drive diversity-RUE relationship. Despite the strong negative correlation between RUE and evenness, indicating that single or few dominant and highly productive species enhance efficiency in resource use, our findings indicate that phytoplankton biomass and RUE are both decreasing over time. Specifically, phytoplankton is becoming less efficient in the conversion of resources into new biomass over time, which might explain the sharp decrease of phytoplankton biomass over the last years in Peri Lake. Together with the strong negative effect of both nutrients (TP and TN) and light availability on RUE, our findings suggest that resource use efficiency by phytoplankton might progressively decline over time with increasing supply of nitrogen and phosphorus and decreasing of water level.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank all members of LIMNOS – UFSC and LAPAD – UFSC for assisting in field work. We thank Denise Tonetta and Mônica Hessel Silveira for counting the phytoplankton samples. We thank Felipe Luiz Dalpiaz for creating the site map. LPS received full PhD scholarship from the Brazilian Ministry Educational Council (Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior; CAPES; Finance Code 001).

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

We declare that there is no conflict of interest.

REFERENCES

- Aarssen, L. W. (1997). High productivity in grassland ecosystems: effected by species diversity or productive species? *Oikos*, 80,183–184. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3546531>
- Abonyi, A., Horváth, Z. , & Ptačnik, R. (2018). Functional richness outperforms taxonomic richness in predicting ecosystem functioning in natural phytoplankton communities. *Freshwater Biology*, 63, 178–186. <https://doi.org/10.1111/fwb.13051>
- Agawin, N. S. R., Rabouille, S., Veldhuis, M. J. W., Servatius, L, Hol, S., ... Huisman, J. (2007). Competition and facilitation between unicellular nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria and non-nitrogen-fixing phytoplankton species. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 52, 2233–2248. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.2007.52.5.2233>
- Aguilera, A., Gómez, E. B., Kaštovský, J., Echenique R. O., & Salerno, G. L. (2018). The polyphasic analysis of two native *Raphidiopsis* isolates supports the unification of the genera *Raphidiopsis* and *Cylindrospermopsis* (Nostocales, Cyanobacteria). *Phycologia*, 57, 130–146. <https://doi.org/10.2216/17-2.1>
- Allan, E., Weisser, W., Weigelt, A., Roscher, C., Fischer, M., & Hillebrand, H. (2011). More diverse plant communities have higher functioning over time due to turnover in complementary dominant species. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108, 17034–17039. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1104015108>
- APHA. (2005). *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*. Washington: American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Environment Federation.
- Berman-Frank, I., Quigg, A., Finkel, Z. V., Irwin, A. J., & Haramaty, L. (2007). Nitrogen-fixation strategies and Fe requirements in cyanobacteria. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 52, 2260–2269. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.2007.52.5.2260>

Bortolini, J. C., Moresco, G. A., de Paula, A. C. M., Jati, S., & Rodrigues, L. C. (2016). Functional approach based on morphology as a model of phytoplankton variability in a subtropical floodplain lake: a long-term study. *Hydrobiologia*, 767, 151–163. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-015-2490-z>

Bortolini, J. C., da Silva, P. R. L., Baumgartner, G., & Bueno, N. C. (2019). Response to environmental, spatial, and temporal mechanisms of the phytoplankton metacommunity: comparing ecological approaches in subtropical reservoirs. *Hydrobiologia*, 830, 45–61. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-018-3849-8>

Braga, G. G., & Becker, V. (2020). Influence of water volume reduction on the phytoplankton dynamics in a semi-arid man-made lake: A comparison of two morphofunctional approaches. *Annals of the Brazilian Academy of Sciences*, 92, e20181102. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765202020181102>

Burford, M. A., McNeale, K. L., & McKenzie-Smith, F. J. (2006). The role of nitrogen in promoting the toxic cyanophyte *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* in a subtropical water reservoir. *Freshwater Biology*, 51, 2143–2153. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2427.2006.01630.x>

Burnham, K. P., & Anderson, D. R. (2002). Model selection and multimodel inference: a practical information-theoretic approach. Second edition. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, USA.

Burns, C. W. (1968). The relationship between body size of filter-feeding cladocera and the maximum size of particle ingested. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 13, 675–678. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1968.13.4.0675>

Butterfield, B. J., & Suding, K. N. (2013). Single-trait functional indices outperform multi-trait indices in linking environmental gradients and ecosystem services in a complex landscape. *Journal of Ecology*, 101, 9–17. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.12013>

Cardinale, B. J., Srivastava, D. S., Emmet, D. J., Wright, J. P., Downing, A. L., Sankaran, M., & Jouseau, C. (2006). Effects of biodiversity on the functioning of trophic groups and ecosystems. *Nature*, 443, 989–992. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05202>

Cardinale, B. J., Wright, J. P., Cadotte, M. W., Carroll, I. T., Hector, A., Srivastava, D. S., Loreau, M., & Weis, J. J. (2007). Impacts of plant diversity on biomass production increase through time because of species complementarity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 104: 18123–18128. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0709069104>

Cardinale, B., Duffy, J., Gonzalez, A., Hooper, D. U., Perrings, C., ... Naeem, S. (2012). Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. *Nature*, 486, 59–67. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11148>

Chai, Z. Y., Wang, H., Deng, Y., Hu, Z., & Tang, Y. Z. (2020). Harmful algal blooms significantly reduce the resource use efficiency in a coastal plankton community. *Science of The Total Environment*, 704, 135381. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.135381>

Chi, Y., Xu, Z., Zhou, L., Yang, Q., Zheng, S., & Li, S.-p. (2019). Differential roles of species richness versus species asynchrony in regulating community stability along a precipitation gradient. *Ecology and Evolution*, 9, 14244–14252. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5857>

Chislock, M. F., Sharp, K. L., & Wilson, A. E. (2014). *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* dominates under very low and high nitrogen-to-phosphorus ratios. *Water research*, 49, 207–214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2013.11.022>

Cottingham, K. L., Ewing, H. A., Greer, M. L., Carey, C. C., & Weathers, K. C. (2015). Cyanobacteria as biological drivers of lake nitrogen and phosphorus cycling. *Ecosphere*, 6, 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1890/ES14-00174.1>

Crossetti, L. O., Scheneck, F., Freitas-Teixeira, L. M., & da Motta-Marques, D. (2014). The influence of environmental variables on spatial and temporal phytoplankton dissimilarity in a large shallow subtropical lake (Lake Mangueira, southern Brazil). *Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia*, 26, 111–118. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S2179-975X2014000200002>

Dinno, A. (2017). Dunn's test of multiple comparisons using rank sums. Available from: <https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/dunn.test/dunn.test.pdf>.

Filstrup, C. T., Hillebrand, H., Heathcote, A. J., Harpole W. S., & Downing, J. S. (2014). Cyanobacteria dominance influences resource use efficiency and community turnover in phytoplankton and zooplankton communities. *Ecology letters*, 17, 464-474. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12246>

Ger, K. A., Naus-Wiezer, S., De Meester, L., & Lüring, M. (2018). Zooplankton grazing selectivity regulates herbivory and dominance of toxic phytoplankton over multiple prey generations. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 64, 1214–1227. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.11108>

Gross, K., & Cardinale, B. J. (2007). Does species richness drive community production or vice versa? Reconciling historical and contemporary paradigms in competitive communities. *The American Naturalist*, 170, 207–220. <https://doi.org/10.1086/518950>

Hector, A., Schmid, B., Beierkuhnlein, C., Caldeira, M. C., Diemer, M.,... Lawton, J. H. (1999). Plant diversity and productivity experiments in European grasslands. *Science*, 286,1123–1127. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.286.5442.1123>

Hector, A., Bazeley-White, E., Loreau, M., Otway, S. & Schmid, B. (2002). Overyielding in grassland communities: testing the sampling effect hypothesis with replicated biodiversity experiments. *Ecology Letters*, 5, 502–511. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1461-0248.2002.00337.x>

Hennemann, M. C., & Petrucio, M. M. (2011). Spatial and temporal dynamic of trophic relevant parameters in a subtropical coastal lagoon in Brazil. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 181, 347–361. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-010-1833-5>

Hennemann, M. C., Simonassi, J. C., & Petrucio, M. M. (2015). Paleolimnological record as na indication of incipient eutrophication in na oligotrophic subtropical coastal lake in Southern

Brazil. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 187, 513. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-015-4726-9>

Hennemann, M. C., & Petrucio, M. M. (2016). High chlorophyll *a* concentration in a low nutrient context: discussions in a subtropical lake dominated by cyanobacteria. *Journal of Limnology*, 75, 520–530. <https://doi.org/10.4081/jlimnol.2016.1347>

Hillebrand, H., Bennett, D. A., & Cadotte, M. W. (2008). Consequences of dominance: a review of evenness effects on local and regional ecosystem processes. *Ecology*, 89, 1510–1520. <https://doi.org/10.1890/07-1053.1>

Hodapp, D., Meier, S., Muijsers, F., Badewien, T. H., & Hillebrand, H. (2015). Structural equation modeling approach to the diversity-productivity relationship of Wadden Sea phytoplankton. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 523, 31–40. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps11153>

Hodapp, D., Hillebrand, H., & Striebel, M. (2019). “Unifying” the concept of resource use efficiency in ecology. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 6, 233. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2018.00233>

Hong, Y., Burford, M. A., Ralph, P. J., Udy, J. W., & Doblin, M. A. (2013). The cyanobacterium *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* is facilitated by copepod selective grazing. *Harmful Algae*, 29, 14–21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2013.07.003>

Hooper, D.U., & Vitousek, P.M. (1997). The effects of plant composition and diversity on ecosystem processes. *Science*, 277, 1302–1305. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5330.1302>

Hooper, D. U., Chapin, III, F. S., Ewel, J. J., Hector, A., Inchausti, P., ... Wardle, D. A. (2005). Effects of biodiversity on ecosystem functioning: A consensus of current knowledge. *Ecological Monographs*, 75, 3–35. <https://doi.org/10.1890/04-0922>

Huang, M., Liu, X., & Zhou, S. (2020). Asynchrony among species and functional groups and temporal stability under perturbations: patterns and consequences. *Journal of Ecology*, 108, 2038–2046. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.13418>

Hurlbert, S. H. (1971). The nonconcept of species diversity: a critique and alternative parameters. *Ecology*, 52, 577–586. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1934145>

Huston, M. A. (1997). Hidden treatments in ecological experiments: re-evaluating the ecosystem function of biodiversity. *Oecologia*, 110, 449–460. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004420050180>

Isavánovics, V., Shafik, H. H., Présing, M., & Juhos, S. (2000). Growth and phosphate uptake kinetics of the cyanobacterium, *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* (Cyanophyceae) in throughflow cultures. *Freshwater Biology*, 43, 257–275. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2427.2000.00549.x>

Jeppesen, E., Jensen, J. P., Søndergaard, Lauridsen, T., & Landkildehus, F. (2000). Trophic

structure, species richness and biodiversity in Danish lakes: changes along a phosphorus gradient. *Freshwater Biology*, 45, 201–218. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2427.2000.00675.x>

Karlsson, J., Byström, P., Ask, J., Persson, L., & Jansson, M. (2009). Light limitation of nutrient-poor lakes ecosystems. *Nature*, 460, 506–510. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08179>

Kenesi, G., Shafik, H. M., Kovács, A. W., & Herodek, M. P. (2009). Effect of nitrogen forms on growth, cell composition and N₂ fixation of *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* in phosphorus-limited chemostat cultures. *Hydrobiologia*, 623, 191–202. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-008-9657-9>

Koroleff, F. (1976). Determination of nutrients. In Grasshoff, K., org. *Methods of sea water analysis*. Verlagein Chemie Weinhein. p. 117–181.

Kruk, C., Huszar, V. L. M., Peeters, E. T. H. M., Bonila, S., Costa, L., ... Scheffer, M. (2010). A morphological classification capturing functional variation in phytoplankton. *Freshwater Biology*, 55, 614–627. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2427.2009.02298.x>

Kruk, C., Segura, A. M., Costa, L. S., Lacerot, G., Kosten, S., ... & Scheffer, M. (2016). Functional redundancy increases towards the tropics in lake phytoplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 39, 518–530. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbw083>

Kruk, C., Devercelli, M., Huszar, V. L. M., Hernández, E., Beamud, G., Diaz, M., Silva, L. H. S., & Segura, A. M. (2017). Classification of Reynolds phytoplankton functional groups using individual traits and machine learning techniques. *Freshwater Biology*, 62, 1681–1692. <https://doi.org/10.1111/fwb.12968>

Lampert, W. (1987). Laboratory studies on zooplankton-cyanobacteria interactions. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 21, 483–490. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288330.1987.9516244>

Laird, N. M., & Ware, J. H. (1982). Random-effects models for longitudinal data. *Biometrics*, 38, 963–974. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2529876>

Lavorel, S., & Garnier, E. (2002). Predicting changes in community composition and ecosystem functioning from plant traits: revisiting the Holy Grail. *Functional Ecology*, 16, 545–556. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2435.2002.00664.x>

Legendre, L., & Legendre, P. (1998). *Numerical Ecology*, 2nd ed. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science BV.

Lehman, C. L., & Tilman, D. (2000). Biodiversity, stability, and productivity in competitive communities. *The American Naturalist*, 156, 534–552. <https://doi.org/10.1086/303402>

Lehtinen, S., Tamminen, T., Ptacnik, R., & Andersen, T. (2017). Phytoplankton species richness, evenness, and production in relation to nutrient availability and imbalance. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 62, 1393–1408. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.10506>

Lemes-Silva, A. L., & Petrucio, M. M. (2018). Relationships between aquatic invertebrate communities, water level fluctuations and different habitats in a subtropical lake. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 190, 548. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-018-6929-3>

Lemes-Silva, A. L., Hennemann, M. C., & Petrucio, M. M. (2020). Phosphorus dynamics in a subtropical coastal lake in Southern Brazil. *Journal of Limnology*, 79, 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.4081/jlimnol.2019.1894>

Litchman, E., & Klausmeier, C. A. (2008). Trait-based community ecology of phytoplankton. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 39, 615–639. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.39.110707.173549>

Litchman, E., Pinto, P. T., Edwards, K. F., Klausmeier, C. A., Kremer, C. T., & Thomas, M. K. (2015). Global biogeochemical impacts of phytoplankton: a trait-based perspective. *Journal of Ecology*, 103, 1384–1396. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.12438>

Loreau, M. (1998a). Separating sampling and other effects in biodiversity experiments. *Oikos*, 82, 600–602. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3546381>

Loreau, M. (1998b). Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning: a mechanistic model. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 95, 5632–5636. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.95.10.5632>

Loreau, M., & Hector, A. (2001). Partitioning selection and complementarity in biodiversity experiments. *Nature*, 412, 72–76. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35083573>

Loreau, M., & de Mazancourt, C. (2008). Species synchrony and its drivers: neutral and nonneutral community dynamics in fluctuating environments. *The American naturalist*, 172, E48–E66. <https://doi.org/10.1086/589746>

Loreau, M., & de Mazancourt, C. (2013). Biodiversity and ecosystem stability: a synthesis of underlying mechanisms. *Ecology Letters*, 16, 106–115. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12073>

Lorenzen, C. J. (1967). Determination of chlorophyll and pheopigments: Spectrophotometric equations. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 12, 343–346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4319/lo.1967.12.2.0343>

Lund, J. W. G., Kipling, C., & Le Cren, E. D. (1958). The inverted microscope method of estimating algal numbers and the statistical basis of estimates by counting. *Hydrobiologia*, 11, 143–170. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00007865>

Marinho, M. M., Souza, M. B. G., & Lüring, M. (2013). Light and phosphate competition between *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* and *Microcystis aeruginosa* in strain dependent. *Microbiology of Aquatic Systems*, 66, 479–488. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00248-013-0232-1>

Mac Donagh, M. E., Casco, M. A. & Claps, M. C. (2009). Plankton relationships under small water level fluctuations in a subtropical reservoir. *Aquatic Ecology*, 43, 371–381.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10452-008-9197-4>

McCann, K. S. (2000). The diversity-stability debate. *Nature*, 405, 228–233. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35012234>

McGlinn, D., Xiao, X., May, F., Gotelli, N. J., Engel, T., Blowes, S. A., ... McGill, B. J. (2019). MoB (Measurement of Biodiversity): a method to separate the scale-dependent effects of species abundance distribution, density, and aggregation on diversity change. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 10, 258–269. <https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.13102>

Meyer, S. T., Ebeling, A., Eisenhauer, N., Hertzog, L., Hillebrand, H., ... Weisser, W. W. (2016). Effects of biodiversity strengthen over time as ecosystem functioning declines at low and increases at high biodiversity. *Ecosphere*, 7, e01619. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1619>

Moresco, G. A., Bortolini, J. C., Rodrigues, L. C., Jati, S., & Velho, L. F. M. (2020). A functional deconstructive approach to mixotrophic phytoplankton responds better to local, regional and biogeographic predictors than species. *Austral Ecology*, 45, 249–263. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aec.12852>

Nabout, J. C., Nogueira, I. S., & Oliveira, L. G. (2006). Phytoplankton community of floodplain lakes of the Araguaia River, Brazil, in the rainy and dry seasons. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 28, 181–193. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbi111>

Naeem, S., Thompson, L. J., Lawler, S. P., Lawton, J. H., & Woodfin, R. M. (1994). Declining biodiversity can alter the performance of ecosystems. *Nature*, 368, 734–737. <https://doi.org/10.1038/368734a0>

Nakagawa, S., & Schielzeth, H. (2013). A general and simple method for obtaining R^2 from generalized linear mixed-effects models. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 4, 133–142. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2041-210x.2012.00261.x>

Naselli-Flores, L., & Barone, R. (2005). Water-level fluctuations in Mediterranean reservoirs: setting a dewatering threshold as a management tool to improve water quality. *Hydrobiologia*, 548, 85–99. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-005-1149-6>

Norberg, J. (2000). Resource-niche complementarity and autotrophic compensation determines ecosystem-level responses to increased cladoceran species richness. *Oecologia*, 122, 264–272. <https://doi.org/10.1007/PL00008855>

Padisák, J. (1997). *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* (Woloszynska) Seenayya et Subba Raju, an expanding, highly adaptative cyanobacterium: worldwide distribution and review of its ecology. *Archiv Für Hydrobiologie Supplementband Monographische Beitrage*, 107, 563–593. <https://doi.org/0341-2881/97/0107-0563>

Padisák, J., Crossetti, L. O., & Naselli-Flores, L. (2009). Use and misuse in the application of the phytoplankton functional classification: a critical review with updates. *Hydrobiologia*, 621, 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-008-9645-0>

Paerl, H. W., & Huisman, J. (2008). Blooms like it hot. *Science*, 320, 57–58. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1155398>

Pineda, A., Iatskiu, P., Jati, S., Paula, A. C. M. Zanco, B. F., Bonecker, C. C., Moresco, G. A., Ortega, L. A., Souza, Y. R., & Rodrigues, L. C. (2020) Damming reduced the functional richness and caused the shift to a new functional state of the phytoplankton in a subtropical region. *Aquatic Homogenocene*, 847, 3857–3875. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-020-04311-0>

Pinheiro, J., Bates, D, DebRoy, S., & Sarkar, D. (2015). *Nlme: linear and nonlinear mixed effect models*. R package version 3.1–120. Available from: <http://cran.r-project.org/package=nlme>

Pinheiro-Silva, L., Gianuca, A. T., Silveira, M. H., & Petrucio, M. M. (2020). Grazing efficiency asymmetry drives zooplankton top-down control on phytoplankton in a lake dominated by non-toxic cyanobacteria. *Hydrobiologia*, 847, 2307–2320. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-020-04255-5>

Ptacnik, R., Solimini, A. G., Andersen, T., Tamminen, T., Brettum, P., Lepisto, L., ... Rekolainen, S. (2008). Diversity predicts stability and resource use efficiency in natural phytoplankton communities. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 105, 5134–5138. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0708328105>

R Development Core Team & R Core Team. (2019). *R: A language and environment for statistical computing*. Viena, Austria: R Foundation for Statistical Computing. Available from <http://www.r-project.org/>

Rangel, L. M., Soares, M. C. S., Paiva, R., & Silva, L. H. S. (2016). Morphology-based functional groups as effective indicators of phytoplankton dynamics in a tropical cyanobacteria-dominated transitional river-reservoir system. *Ecological Indicators*, 64, 217–227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2015.12.041>

Rengefors, K., Pettersson, K., Blöckner, T., & Anderson, D. M. (2001). Species-specific alkaline phosphatase activity in freshwater spring phytoplankton: Application of a novel method. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 23, 435–443. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/23.4.435>

Reynolds, C. S. (1987). Cyanobacterial water-blooms. *Advances in Botanical Research*, 13, 67–143. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2296\(08\)60341-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2296(08)60341-9)

Reynolds, C. S., Huszar, V., Kruk, C., Naselli-Flores, L., & Melo, S. (2002). Towards a functional classification of the freshwater phytoplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 24, 417–428. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/24.5.417>

Reynolds, C. S. (2006). *The ecology of phytoplankton*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Rocha, O. & A. Duncan. (1985). The relationship between cell carbon and cell volume in

freshwater algal species used in zooplankton studies. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 7, 279–294. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/7.2.279>

Rodrigues, L. C., Pivato, B. M., Vieira, L. C. G., Bovo-Scomparin, V. M., Bortolini, J. C., Pineda, A., & Train, S. (2017). Use of phytoplankton functional groups as a model of spatial and temporal patterns in reservoirs: a case study in a reservoir of central Brazil. *Hydrobiologia*, 805, 147–161. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-017-3289-x>

Rzymiski, P., Poniedzialek, B., Kokociński, M., Jurczak, T., Lipski, D., & Wiktorowicz, K. (2014). Interspecific allelopathy in cyanobacteria: *Cylindrospermopsis* and *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* effect on the growth and metabolism of *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Harmful Algae*, 35, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2014.03.002>

Scheffer, M., & Jeppesen, E. (2007). Regime shifts in shallow lakes. *Ecosystems*, 10(1), 1-3. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-006-9002-y>

Schmid, B., Joshi, J., & Schläpfer, F. (2002). *Empirical evidence for biodiversity–ecosystem functioning relationships*. Pages 120–150 in Kinzig, A., Tilman, D., & Pacala, S. editors. *Functional consequences of biodiversity: experimental progress and theoretical extensions*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Shimadzu, H., Dornelas, M., & Magurran, A. E. (2015). Measuring temporal turnover in ecological communities. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 6, 1384–1394. <https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.12438>

Shurin, J. B., Arnott, S. E., Hillebrand, H., Longmuir, A., Pinel-Alloul, B., Winder, M., & Yan, N. D. (2007). Diversity-stability relationships varies with latitude in zooplankton. *Ecology Letters*, 10, 127–134. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2006.01009.x>

da Silva, I. G., F. M. Pelicice & L. C. Rodrigues. (2020). Loss of phytoplankton functional and taxonomic diversity induced by river regulation in a large tropical river. *Hydrobiologia*, 847, 3471–3485. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-020-04355-2>

Soares, M. C. S., Huszar, V. L. M., Miranda, M. N., Mello, M. M., Roland, F., & Lüring, M. (2013). Cyanobacterial dominance in Brazil: distribution and environmental preferences. *Hydrobiologia*, 717, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-013-1562-1>

Steiner, C., Long, Z. T., Krumins, J. A., & Morin, P. J. (2005). Temporal stability of aquatic food webs: partitioning the effects of species diversity, species composition and enrichment. *Ecology Letters*, 8, 819–828. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00785.x>

Striebel, M., Behl, S., & Stibor, H. (2009). The coupling of biodiversity and productivity in phytoplankton communities: consequences for biomass stoichiometry. *Ecology*, 90, 2025–2031. <https://doi.org/10.1890/08-1409.1>

Sukenik, A., A. Quesada & N. Salmaso. (2015). Global expansion of toxic and non-toxic cyanobacteria: effect on ecosystem functioning. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 24, 889–908. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-015-0905-9>

- Sun, J., & Liu, D. (2003). Geometric models for calculating cell biovolume and surface area for phytoplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 25, 1331–1346. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbg096>
- Tang, E. P. Y. (1995). The allometry of algal growth rates. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 17, 1325–1335. <https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/17.6.1325>
- Tian, W., Zhang, H., Zhang, J., Zhao, L., Miao, M., & Huang, H. (2017). Biodiversity effects on resource use efficiency and community turnover of plankton in Lake Nansihu, China. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 24, 11279–11288. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-017-8758-2>
- Tilman, D., & Downing, J. A. (1994). Biodiversity and stability in grasslands. *Nature*, 367, 363–365. <https://doi.org/10.1038/367363a0>
- Tilman, D. (1997). Distinguishing between the effects of species diversity and species composition. *Oikos*, 80, 185. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3546532>
- Tilman, D., Lehman, C. L., & Thomson, K. T. (1997). Plant diversity and ecosystem productivity: theoretical considerations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 94, 1857–1861. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.94.5.1857>
- Tilman, D., Reich, P. B., & Knops, J. M. H. (2006). Biodiversity and ecosystem stability in a decade-long grassland experiment. *Nature*, 441, 04742. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04742>
- Tilzer, M. M. (1987). Light-dependence of photosynthesis and growth in cyanobacteria: Implications for their dominance in eutrophic lakes. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 21, 401–412. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288330.1987.9516236>
- Tonetta, D., Hennemann, M. C., Brentano, D. M., & Petrucio, M. M. (2015). Considerations regarding the dominance of *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* under low light availability in a low phosphorus lake. *Acta Botanica Brasiliica*, 29, 448–451. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0102-33062015abb0039>
- Tonetta, D., Staehr, P. A., & Petrucio, M. M. (2017). Changes in CO₂ dynamics related to rainfall and water level variations in a subtropical lake. *Hydrobiologia*, 794, 109–123. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-017-3085-7>
- Tonetta, D., & Petrucio, M. M. (2020). Seasonal changes in primary production and respiration in a subtropical lake undergoing eutrophication. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 192, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-020-08525-6>
- Utermöhl, H. (1958). Zur Vervollkommung der quantitativen Phytoplankton – Methodik. *Mitteilungen der internationale Vereinigung für theoretische und angewandte Limnologie*. 9: 1–38.

- Valderrama, J. C. (1981). The simultaneous analysis of total nitrogen and phosphorus in natural waters. *Marine Chemistry*, 10, 109–122. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(81\)90027-X](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(81)90027-X)
- Van Der Plas, F. (2019). Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in naturally assembled communities. *Biological Reviews*, 94, 1220–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12499>
- Verbeek, L., Vanhamel, M., van den Berg, E., Hanashiro, F. T. T., Gianuca, A. T., Striebel, M., ... De Meester, L. (2018). Compositional and functional consequences of environmental change in Belgian farmland ponds. *Freshwater Biology*, 63, 581–596. <https://doi.org/10.1111/fwb.13095>
- Violle, C., Navas, M.-L., Vile, D., Kazakou, E., Fortunel, C., Hummel, I., & Garnier, E. (2007). Let the concept of trait be functional. *Oikos*, 116, 882–892. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0030-1299.2007.15559.x>
- Wang, L., Cai, Q., Xu, Y., Kong, L., Tan, L., & Zhang, M. (2011). Weekly dynamics of phytoplankton functional groups under high water level fluctuations in a subtropical reservoir-bay. *Aquatic Ecology*, 45, 197–212. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10452-010-9346-4>
- Wilsey, B. J., Chalcraft, D. R., Bowles, C. M., & Willig, M. R. (2005). Relationships among indices suggest that richness is an incomplete surrogate for grassland biodiversity. *Ecology*, 86, 1178–1184. <https://doi.org/10.1890/04-0394>
- Wiedner, C., Rücker, J., Brüggemann, R., & Nixdorf, B. (2007). Climate change affects timing and size of populations of an invasive cyanobacterium in temperate regions. *Oecologia*, 152, 473–484. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-007-0683-5>
- Wojciechowski, J., Fernandes, L. F., & Fonseca, F. V. B. (2016). Morpho-physiological responses of a subtropical strain of *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* (Cyanobacteria) to different light intensities. *Acta Botanica Brasiliica*, 30, 232–238. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0102-33062015abb0322>
- Wu, Z., Shi, J., & Li, R. (2009). Comparative studies on photosynthesis and phosphate metabolism of *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* with *Microcystis aeruginosa* and *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae*. *Harmful Algae*, 8, 910–915. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2009.05.002>
- Yang, J., Lv, H., Yang, J., Liu, L., Yu, X., & Chen, H. (2016). Decline in water level boosts cyanobacteria dominance in subtropical reservoirs. *Science of the Total Environment*, 557, 445–452. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.03.094>
- Ye, L., Chang, C.-W., Matsuzaki, S. S., Takamura, N., Widdicombe, C. E., & Hsieh, C. (2019). Functional diversity promotes phytoplankton resource use efficiency. *Journal of Ecology*, 107, 2353–2363. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.13192>
- Yu, Q., Rao, X., Chu, C., Liu, S., Lin, Y., Sun, D., Tan, X., Hanif, A., & Shen, W. (2020). Species dominance rather than species asynchrony determines the temporal stability of

productivity in four subtropical forests along 30 years of restoration. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 457, 117687. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2019.117687>

Xu, Z., Ren, H., Li, M.-H., van Ruijven, J., Han, X., Wan, S., Li, H., Yu, Q., Jiang, Y., & Jiang, L. (2015). Environmental changes drive the temporal stability of semi-arid natural grasslands through altering species asynchrony. *Journal of Ecology*, 103, 1308–1316. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.12441>

Zuur, A., Ieno, E. N., Walker, N., Saveliev, A. A., & Smith, G. M. (2009). *Mixed-effects models and extensions in ecology with R*. Springer, New York, NY, USA.

Zuur, A., Ieno, E. N., & Elphick, C. S. (2010). A protocol for data exploration to avoid common statistical problems. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 1: 3–14. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2041-210X.2009.00001.x>

ELECTRONIC SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

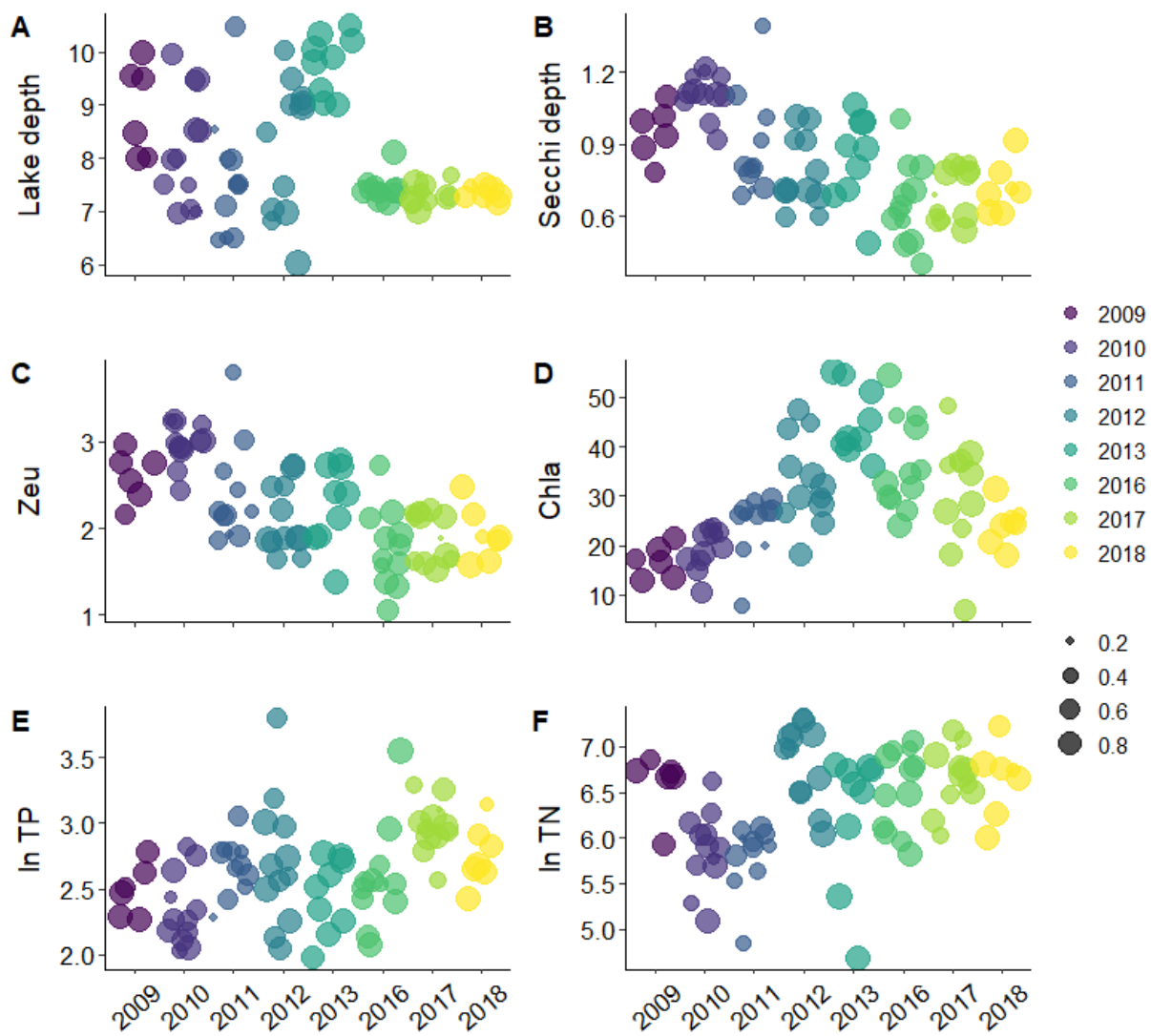


Figure S1 Scatter plots illustrating the interannual variations of **A)** lake depth, **B)** Secchi depth, **C)** euphotic zone depth, **D)** chlorophyll a concentrations, **E)** total phosphorus, and **F)** total nitrogen in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. Gray lines derived from Loess-fits to visualize the trend of abiotic variables across years. The size of dots reflects the proportion of Cyanobacteria calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass.

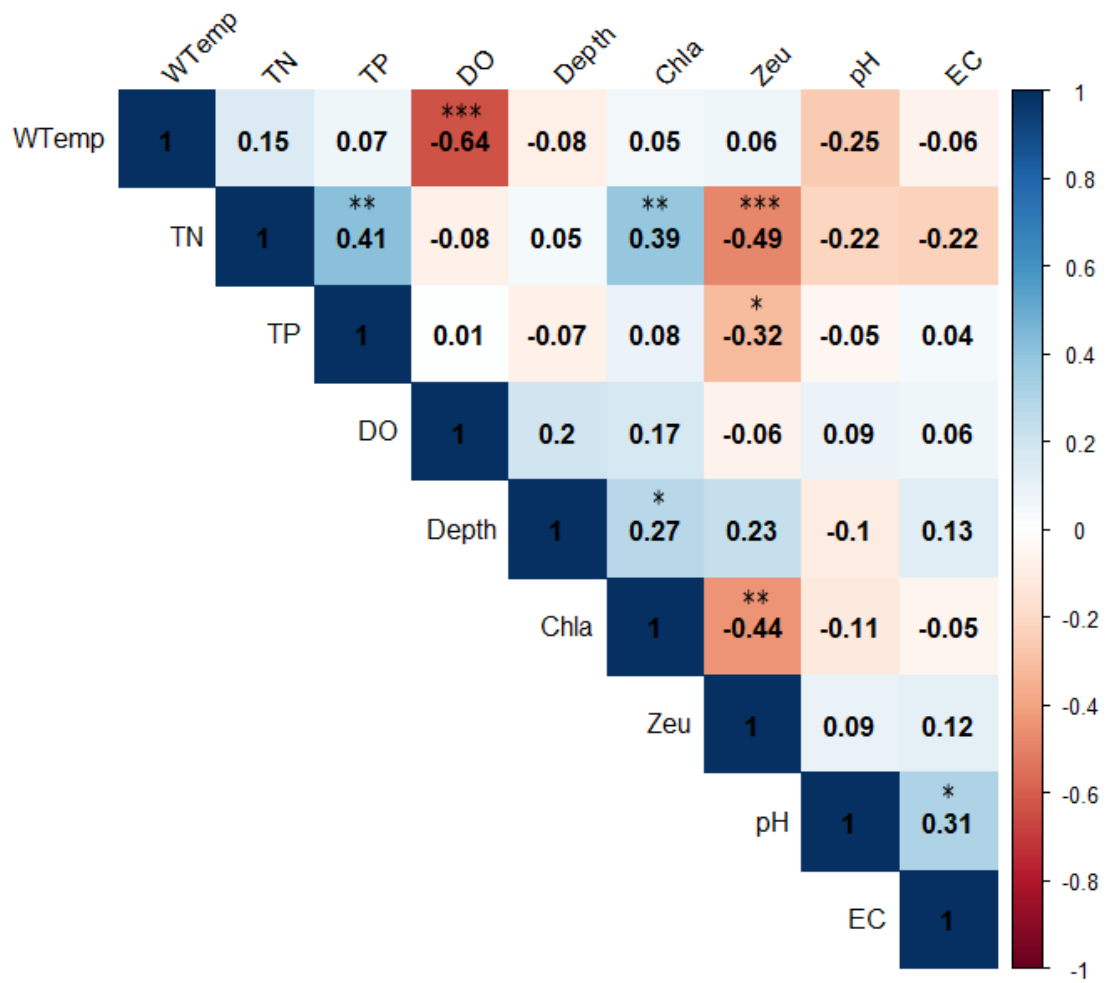


Figure S2 Spearman correlation matrix between water temperature (WTemp), total nitrogen (TN), total phosphorus (TP), dissolved oxygen (DO), lake depth (Depth), chlorophyll a concentrations (Chla), euphotic zone (Zeu), pH and electrical conductivity (EC). Correlation coefficient (r_s) is shown. Blue-tinted squares represent positive correlations, while red-tinted squares represent negative correlations. The boldness of the colour represent the strength of the relationship between variables, with stronger correlations having bolder colours. The number of asterisks denote the significance of the correlation: * refers to $0.05 > p > 0.01$, ** refers to $0.01 < p < 0.001$, *** refers to $p < 0.001$.

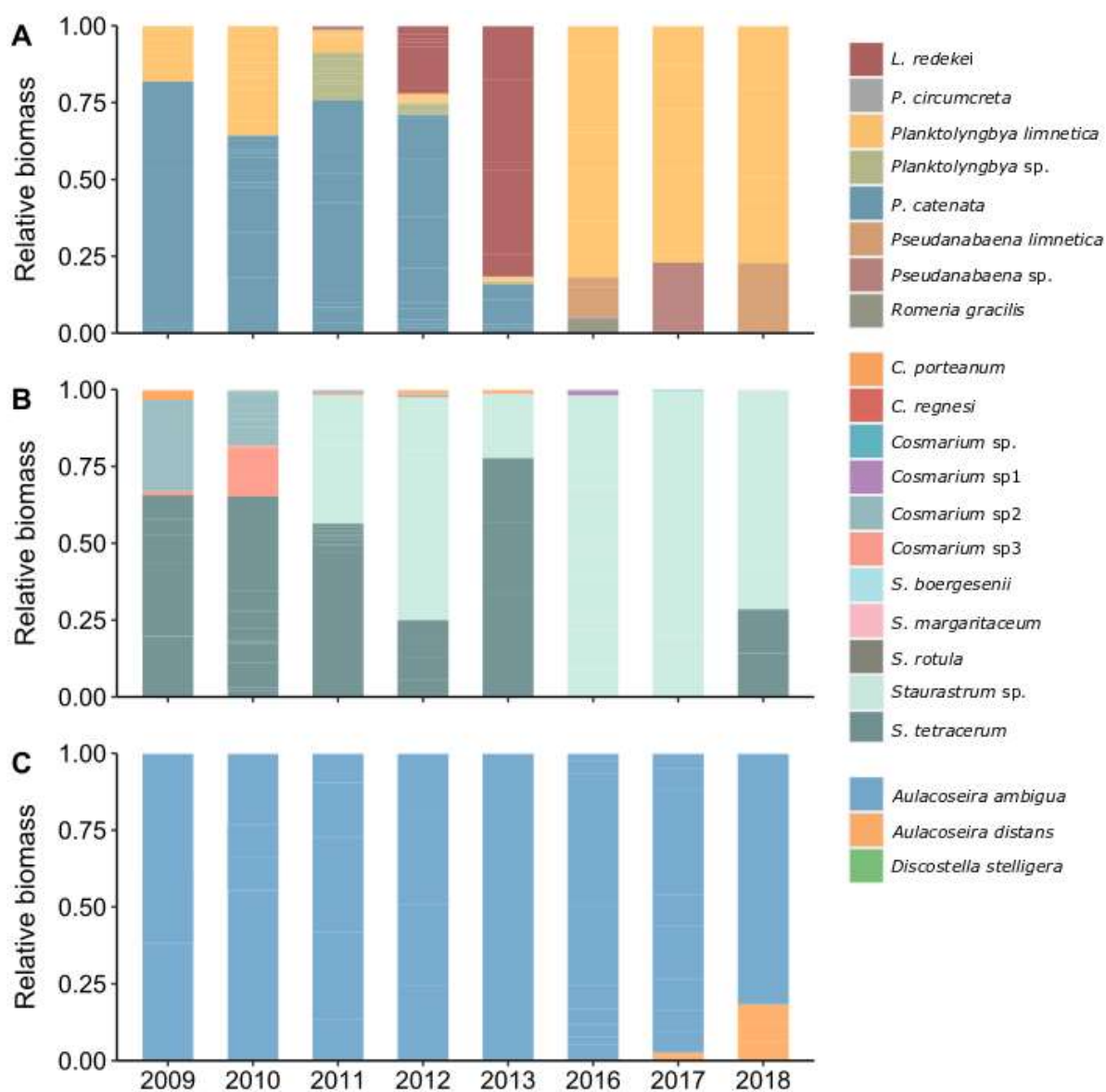


Figure S3 Interannual variation of the relative biomass contribution of the dominant Reynolds functional groups (RFGs) to total phytoplankton biomass in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. **A)** RFG S1, **B)** RFG N, and **C)** RFG C.

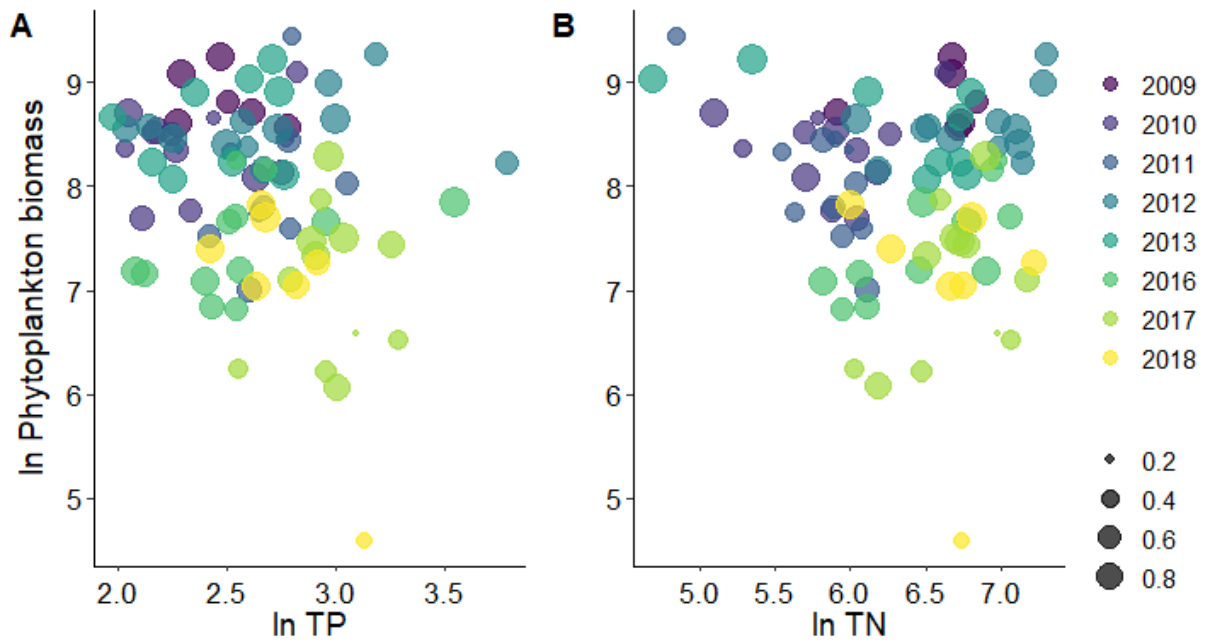


Figure S4 Scatter plots illustrating the relationship between total phytoplankton biomass and **A**) total phosphorus (log-transformed; $\ln TP$, $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) and **B**) total nitrogen (log-transformed; $\ln TN$, $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. The size of dots reflects the proportion of Cyanobacteria calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass.

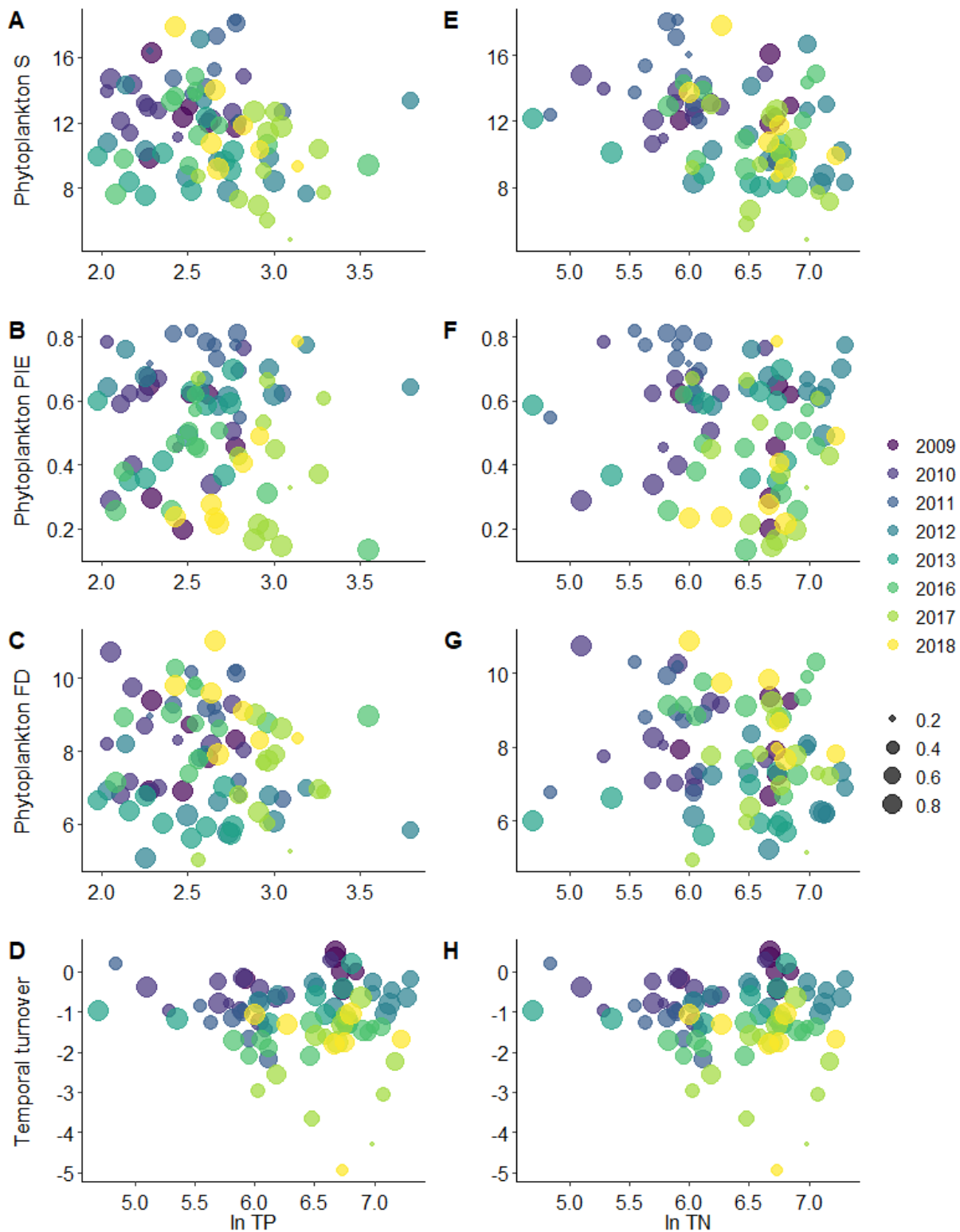


Figure S5 Relationships among total phosphorus (log-transformed; $\ln\text{TP}$, $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$; left panels) and total nitrogen (log-transformed; $\ln\text{TN}$, $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$; right panels) with **A**) phytoplankton richness (S), **B**) phytoplankton evenness (PIE) **C**) phytoplankton functional diversity, and **D**) temporal turnover of Reynolds functional groups in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. The proportion of Cyanobacteria was calculated as total biomass of Cyanobacteria to total phytoplankton biomass.

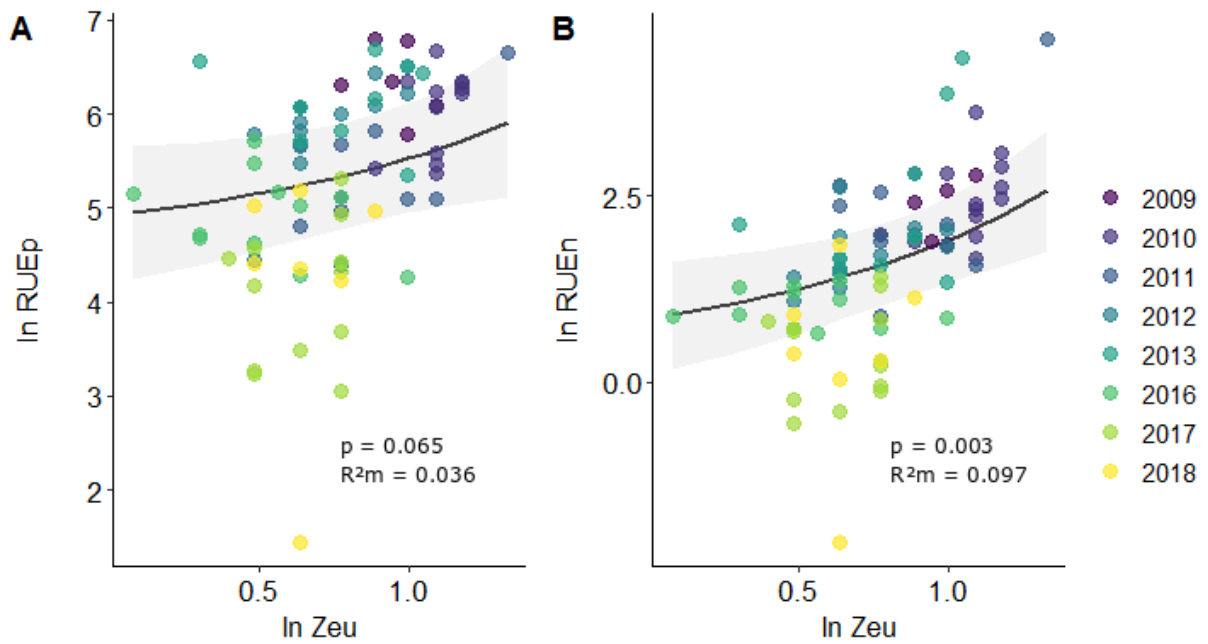


Figure S6 Euphotic zone depth (log-transformed; $\ln Z_{EU}$, m) explaining phytoplankton resource use efficiency for **A**) phosphorus (RUE_P) and **B**) nitrogen (RUE_N) in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018. The solid line represents the fitted values of the overall model, and it is based on linear mixed-effect model (random intercept and fixed slope). The confidence interval of 95%, p-value and marginal adjusted-R² (R^2_m) of the overall model are provided.

Table S1 Phytoplankton Reynolds functional group (RFG) and all taxa included in each group in Peri Lake from July 2009 to July 2018.

RFG	Taxa	RFG	Taxa	RFG	Taxa
A	<i>Urosolenia</i> sp.	K	<i>Aphanocapsa holsatica</i>	P	<i>Closterium</i> sp1
C	<i>Aulacoseira ambigua</i> (Grun.) Sim. var. <i>ambigua</i>		<i>Cyanoduction</i> cf. <i>imperfectum</i> Cronberg e Weib.		<i>Melosira varians</i> Agard.
	<i>Aulacoseira distans</i> (Ehr.) Sim.		<i>Cyanogranis ferruginea</i> (Wawrik) Hindák		<i>Staurodesmus cuspidatus</i> (Breb.) Teil.
	<i>Discostella stelligera</i> (Cl. & Grun.) Houk & Klee		<i>Aphanocapsa</i> sp.	S1	<i>Limnothrix redekei</i> (Goor) Meffert
D	<i>Encyonema</i> sp.		<i>Aphanotece</i> sp1		<i>Planktolyngbya circumcreta</i> (G.S.West) Anagnostidis & Komárek
F	<i>Botryococcus braunii</i> Kütz.		<i>Chroococales</i> sp.		<i>Planktolyngbya limnetica</i> (Lemm.) Kom.-Legn. & Cronb.
	<i>Dictyosphaerium ehrenbergianum</i> Näg.	Lo	<i>Parvodinium</i> cf. <i>umbonatum</i> (Stein) S.Carty		<i>Pseudanabaena catenata</i> Lauterborn
	<i>Oocystis borgei</i> Snow		<i>Peridintopsis</i> sp.		<i>Pseudanabaena limnetica</i> (Lemm.) Kom.
	<i>Oocystis lacustris</i> Chod.		<i>Peridinium</i> sp.		<i>Planktolyngbya</i> sp.
	<i>Nephrochlamys</i> sp.		<i>Peridinium</i> sp1		<i>Pseudoanabaena</i> sp.
	Chlorophyceae colonial		<i>Peridinium</i> sp2	S2	<i>Romeria gracilis</i> Koczw.
H1	<i>Anabaena</i> sp.		<i>Peridinium</i> sp3	S_N	<i>Raphidiopsis raciborskii</i> (Woloszynska) Aguilera, B. G., Kastovsky, E. & Salerno
J	<i>Desmodesmus opoliensis</i> (P. Richt.) Hegew.		Dino sem teca	W2	<i>Trachelomonas oblonga</i> Lemm.
	<i>Golenkinia paucispina</i> West & G.S.West	MP	<i>Fragilaria capucina</i> Desm.		<i>Trachelomonas volvocinopsis</i> Swir.
	<i>Golenkinia radiata</i> Chod.		<i>Nitzschia palea</i> (Kütz.) W. Sm.		<i>Trachelomonas volvocina</i> (Ehr.) Ehr.
	<i>Monactinus simplex</i> (Meyen) Corda		<i>Ulnaria ulna</i> (Nitzsch.) Comp.		<i>Trachelomonas</i> sp.
	<i>Monoraphidium arcuatum</i> (Kors.) Hind.		<i>Fragilaria</i> sp.		<i>Trachelomonas</i> sp1
	<i>Monoraphidium contortum</i> (Thur.) Kom. - Legn.		<i>Fragillaria</i> sp1	X1	<i>Actinastrum aciculare</i> Playf.
	<i>Monoraphidium griffithii</i> (Berk.) Kom.-Legn.		<i>Navicula</i> sp.		<i>Desmodesmus armatus</i> (Chod.) Hegew.
	<i>Monoraphidium irregulare</i> (G. M. Smith) Kom.-Legn.		<i>Pinnularia</i> sp.		<i>Desmodesmus communis</i> (Hegew.) Hegew
	<i>Monoraphidium komarkovae</i> Nyg.		<i>Eunotia</i> sp.		<i>Desmodesmus denticulatus</i> (Lag.) Am., Friedl & Hegew.
	<i>Scenedesmus acuminatus</i> (Lagerh.) Chod.	N	<i>Cosmarium porteanum</i> W.Archer		<i>Desmodesmus perforatus</i> (Lemmerm.) E. Hegew.
	<i>Scenedesmus</i> cf. <i>oahuensis</i> (Lemm.) G.M.Smith		<i>Cosmarium regnesi</i> Reins.		<i>Desmodesmus spinosus</i> (Chodat) E. Hegewald
	<i>Scenedesmus ecornis</i> var. <i>ecornis</i> (Ehr. ex Ralfs) Chod.		<i>Cosmarium</i> sp.		<i>Tetraedriella jovetti</i>
	<i>Scenedesmus javanensis</i> Chod.		<i>Cosmarium</i> sp1		<i>Tetraedron caudatum</i>
	<i>Scenedesmus spinosus</i> Chod.		<i>Cosmarium</i> sp2		<i>Chlorella</i> sp.
	<i>Stauridium tetras</i> (Ehrenberg) E.Hegewald		<i>Cosmarium</i> sp3		<i>Desmodesmus</i> sp1
	<i>Tetraplektron acutum</i> (Pasch.) Fott		<i>Staurastrum boergesenii</i> W.B.Turner	X2	<i>Cryptomonas marssonii</i> Skuja
	<i>Ankistrodesmus</i> sp.		<i>Staurastrum margaritaceum</i> (Ehr.) ex Ralfs		<i>Chlamydomonas</i> sp.
	<i>Pediastrum</i> sp.		<i>Staurastrum rotula</i> Nordst.		<i>Chroomonas</i> sp.
	<i>Scenedesmus</i> sp.		<i>Staurastrum tetracerum</i> (Kütz.) Ralfs ex Ralfs		Phytoflagellate 1
	<i>Scenedesmus</i> sp1		<i>Staurastrum</i> sp.		Phytoflagellate 2
	<i>Scenedesmus</i> sp2	P	<i>Aulacoseira granulata</i> (Ehr.) Sim. var. <i>angustissima</i> (O. Müller) Sim.		Phytoflagellate 3
K	<i>Aphanocapsa conferta</i>		<i>Aulacoseira granulata</i> (Ehr.) Sim. var. <i>granulata</i>		

CAPÍTULO II

Hydrobiologia (2020) 847: 2307–2320

**Grazing efficiency asymmetry drives zooplankton top-down control on
phytoplankton in a subtropical lake dominated by non-toxic cyanobacteria**

Lorena Pinheiro-Silva¹, Andros Tarouco Gianuca², Mônica Hessel Silveira³, Mauricio Mello Petrucio¹

¹Laboratório de Ecologia de Águas Continentais, Departamento de Ecologia e Zoologia, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Campus Universitário Reitor João David Ferreira Lima, 88040-900, Florianópolis, Santa Catarina, Brazil.

²Departamento de Ecologia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Norte, 59078-900, Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil.

³Laboratório de Biotecnologia e Limnologia, Instituto de Pesquisas Hidráulicas, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, 91501-970, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.

DOI: 10.1007/s10750-020-04255-5

ABSTRACT

Body size is considered a powerful trait that impacts ecosystem processes and mediates species responses to environmental change. Diversity metrics informed by body size could thus predict ecosystem functions better than taxonomic diversity. However, despite its overwhelming power, the mechanisms by which size drives functions in freshwater ecosystems remain poorly known. Two mechanisms are often hypothesized to explain the relationship between diversity and ecosystem functioning: selection effects and complementarity. Here we evaluate the relative importance of size-based and taxon-based approaches in explaining the strength of top-down control on phytoplankton, and also aimed at disentangling the mechanism by which size operates. We found that size significantly explained the variation in top-down control, but size together with taxonomic diversity provided better predictions. The latter result differs somewhat from those reported in temperate regions and potentially reflects the limited size range that is typical of warmer waters. Our results also reveal the importance of selection effects relative to complementarity as a driver of top-down control. We highlight the importance of considering multiple aspects of biodiversity and recommend that metrics based on body size should complement, rather than replace, metrics of taxonomic diversity to predict ecosystem functions.

Keywords: body size, complementarity, biodiversity-ecosystem functioning, selection effect, trophic interactions

INTRODUCTION

Only recently, the gap between community structure and ecosystem ecology has been bridged, especially due to the growing need for a unified approach to predict ecosystem changes in response to increasing threats to biodiversity (e.g., climate change, habitat conversion and species invasion) (Van Der Plas, 2019). In the past two decades, hundreds of studies attempted to explain the relationship between biodiversity and ecosystem functioning (B-EF) (Hooper et al., 2005; Cardinale et al., 2012; Meyer et al., 2016). The traditional taxon-based approach extensively used in B-EF studies on both terrestrial and aquatic systems (Hooper et al., 2005; Cardinale et al., 2012) suggest that taxonomic diversity (e.g., number of species; TD) enhances ecosystem functioning (e.g., plant biomass production; Loreau & Hector, 2001; Hooper et al., 2005) and that this effect strengthens over time (Meyer et al., 2016). Yet, more recent studies clearly indicate that ecosystem functions can vary significantly among communities with the same number of species (Cardinale et al., 2006; 2012) and that part of such variance can be explained by differences in functional traits among species (e.g., Gianuca et al., 2016b).

The ecological role of organisms in ecosystems depend on their traits rather than on their taxonomy (Hillebrand & Matthiessen, 2009; Abonyi et al., 2018). The use of functional traits, therefore, offers a more direct mechanistic link between community structure responses to environmental change and ecosystem-level consequences (Hillebrand & Matthiessen, 2009). Moreover, it reduces the complexity of trophic interactions while retaining accurate predictions of biodiversity (Litchman et al., 2013). Hence, trait-based diversity metrics can potentially outperform taxonomic diversity indices in predicting ecosystem functions (e.g., Abonyi et al., 2018). Recently, a significant advance in B-EF research has been made with the growing emphasis on trait-based approaches and their power to predict biodiversity impacts on ecosystem functioning (Litchman et al., 2013; Hébert et al., 2015; 2016; García-Comas et al., 2016; Cadotte et al., 2017). Functional traits are defined as morphological, physiological and/or phenological attributes of an organism that influence its individual performance (Violle et al., 2007). Some traits can be overwhelmingly important because they simultaneously respond to environmental change (i.e., *response trait*) and also impact ecosystem processes (i.e., *effect trait*) (Lavorel & Garnier, 2002; Suding et al., 2008). In such cases, using a single and powerful trait has the potential to outperform multi-trait analysis (Butterfield & Suding, 2013; Gianuca et al., 2016a).

For most aquatic organisms, body size is correlated with several life-history traits and can be considered a key trait given its well-known influence in many biological processes, ranging from individual-level metabolic rates to the provision of ecosystem services to humans (e.g., water quality, food production) (Brown et al., 2004; Woodward et al., 2005; 2011). In the specific case of zooplankton, body size is correlated with traits such as generation time, growth rate, metabolism, dispersal, feeding rate and others (Litchman et al., 2013) that determine species responses to gradients of urbanization (Gianuca et al., 2018), temperature fluctuations (Havens et al., 2015), nutrient loading (Hart, 2011), cyanobacterial blooms (Ersoy et al., 2017), among other factors. Body size has also been shown to be a key trait determining zooplankton top-down control of algae, an important ecosystem function in aquatic systems (Jeppesen et al., 2003; Ye et al., 2013; Thompson et al., 2015; Gianuca et al., 2016b; Wong et al., 2016). However, most studies that assessed the role of body size on top-down control included large grazers that are typical of temperate systems (Jeppesen et al., 2003; Thompson et al., 2015; Gianuca et al., 2016b) and it is still unclear whether a more limited size range in subtropical systems would have a similar impact on species interactions and ecosystem processes.

In general, there are two main mechanisms that link biodiversity to ecosystem processes: selection effects and complementarity (Loreau & Hector, 2001; Petchey & Gaston, 2006; Cardinale, 2011; Barry et al., 2018). In the case of selection effects (aka sampling effect), a dominant species plays an overwhelming role on ecosystem function because of its functional traits. This means that, even in monoculture, such species can maintain high levels of ecosystem processes. In addition, species richer communities have an increased likelihood to include such a dominant species (Hector et al., 2002). On the other hand, complementarity happens when different species partition resources or when they have contrasting responses to environmental fluctuations. The relationship between body size and the strength of top-down control by zooplankton can be linked to the mechanisms of selection effects and complementarity described above (Fig. 1). Size-based selection effects happen when larger zooplankton species are more efficient grazers over a broader range of phytoplankton cell sizes than smaller zooplankton (Fig. 1a). If so, it is expected that changes in body size mean (i.e., trait mean) will be the main mechanism that drives top-down control on algae (Gianuca et al., 2016b). Conversely, size-based complementarity happens when large-bodied zooplankton could graze more efficiently on large algae whereas small zooplankton would graze mainly on small algae, leading to size-based niche partitioning (Fig. 1b). If size-based complementarity prevails, then

one would expect a larger influence of size variance on this ecosystem process than body size mean (Fig. 1c) (Ye et al., 2013; Gianuca et al. 2016b).

While experimental studies have considerably contributed to our knowledge on B-EF, they are potentially limited by the simplification of biotic interactions and environmental conditions (e.g., Gianuca et al., 2016b) which makes it difficult to transfer the results to more natural settings (Hillebrand & Matthiessen, 2009; Van Der Plas, 2019). Another limitation of some experimental studies is their short-term duration, although previous work has demonstrated that the importance of the complementarity effect increases through time (Cardinale et al., 2007), which may hamper the ability of short-term experiments to detect this mechanism. In addition, most of controlled freshwater experiments have mainly focused on large-bodied cladocerans and edible algae (e.g., Gianuca et al., 2016b). However, the proliferation of cyanobacterial blooms due to natural and anthropogenic activities is a worldwide problem in aquatic ecosystems with important ecological, societal and economic implications (Sukenik et al., 2015). In such systems, edible phytoplankton tends to be replaced by cyanobacteria, which are known to be nutritionally inadequate as food source for zooplankton, especially for large-bodied cladocerans (Gliwicz & Lampert, 1990). This often leads to habitat filtering against large zooplankton, favoring small-bodied species, which in turn reduces zooplankton community size diversity (Ersoy et al., 2017; Josué et al., 2019). Consequently, such modifications in zooplankton size structure may influence the ecological relevance of size-based trophic interactions in these systems and the mechanisms by which zooplankton body size influences top-down control on phytoplankton (e.g., Ye et al., 2013; Gianuca et al., 2016b).

Here, we studied a shallow lake dominated by non-toxic cyanobacteria along one year to test for the impact of zooplankton body size on top-down control of phytoplankton. Also, and more importantly, we aimed at disentangling the mechanism by which this functional trait drives the top-down control of algae (Fig. 1). We used the ratio of zooplankton to phytoplankton biomass as a proxy for the strength of zooplankton top-down control to test two hypotheses. First, we expected that size-based approaches would enhance our capacity to explain zooplankton top-down control compared to the traditional taxon-based approach in a cyanobacteria dominated-system. This first hypothesis was inspired by studies that demonstrated a strong power of body-size to explain variation in grazing rates among communities (Thompson et al., 2015; Gianuca et al., 2016b) and also by studies showing that

functional-based metrics often outperform taxon-based indices when the goal is to explain ecosystem functioning (Cadotte et al., 2011). Second, we tested whether complementarity in resource use among species that vary in body size is the main mechanism linking body-size to top-down control on phytoplankton, as suggested by Ye et al. (2013). This second hypothesis is based on the idea that local scale resource partitioning and contrasting responses to environmental fluctuation among species of different body sizes prevail in (sub)tropical lakes compared to selection effects. The rationale is that selection effects should be more important than complementarity when considering short-term experiments (Cardinale et al., 2007) and that involve large Daphniids from temperate regions (Gianuca et al., 2016b), especially because such settings rule out environmental fluctuations and favor grazing efficiency asymmetry between small and large Daphniids. Yet, we acknowledge that both mechanisms are not mutually exclusive, varying only in relative importance (Ye et al., 2013).

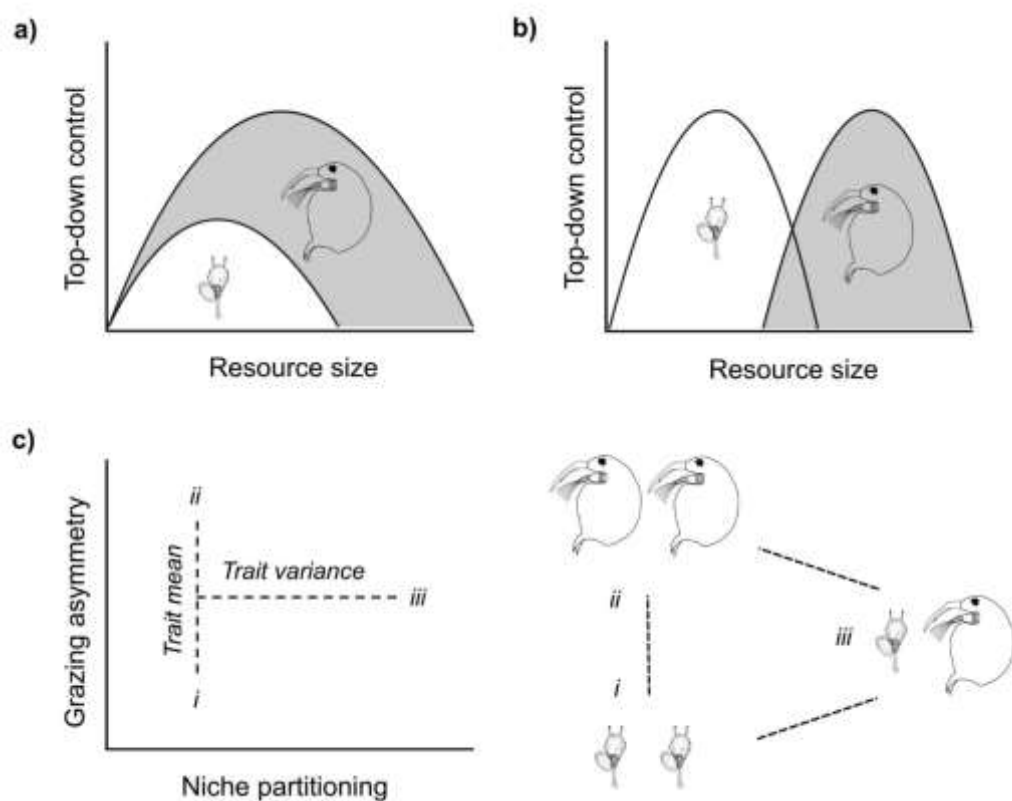


Fig. 1 Conceptual scheme showing hypothetical scenarios of alternative mechanisms by which zooplankton body size can impact ecosystem functioning via size-based selection effects and complementarity. **a)** Size-based selection effects would result from the fact that larger zooplankton species are more efficient grazers over a broader range of phytoplankton cell sizes than smaller zooplankton (Gianuca et al., 2016b). **b)** Alternatively, complementarity happens when small and large zooplankton species complement each other, for instance by foraging on different resource sizes (Ye et al., 2013) or by responding differently to environmental fluctuations

(e.g., temperature, fish predation) through time (Cardinale et al., 2007; Barry et al., 2018; Isbell et al., 2018). **c)** Three hypothetical communities are represented as *i*, *ii*, *iii*. If size-based selection effects are more important than complementarity, then it is expected that changes in body size mean (e.g., from scenario *i* to scenario *ii*) will be the main determinant of variation in grazing pressure (Gianuca et al., 2016b). However, if complementarity is more important, then it is expected that changes in body size variance (e.g., either from scenario *i* or scenario *ii* to scenario *iii*) will be the most important driver of top-down control (Ye et al., 2013). This conceptual scheme was adapted from Gianuca et al. (2016b).

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Field sampling and analytical methods

This study was conducted in Peri Lake (for details, see electronic supplementary material), a freshwater coastal lake in Southern Brazil (27° 44' S, 48° 31' W; Fig. S1). We sampled the lake monthly from April 2011 to March 2012 in pelagic and littoral zones (Fig. S1), recording *in situ* water temperature (WT; °C), dissolved oxygen (DO; mg l⁻¹), electrical conductivity (EC; µS cm⁻¹), and pH with multiparameter probe (model YSI-85), as well as water transparency using a Secchi disk. The euphotic zone (Z_{EU} ; m) was estimated as 2.7 times the Secchi disk depth.

Total phytoplankton samples (100 ml) were taken from the subsurface of the water column and immediately preserved with formalin solution (final concentration 1.6%). The community abundance was analyzed in the laboratory using an inverted microscope following the Utermöhl method (1958) and settling time according to Lund et al. (1958). At least 400 individuals (cell, colony and filaments) of the most dominant species per sample were counted using a chamber, in which the fields were chosen randomly from each quadrat (Uehlinger, 1964). Phytoplankton was identified whenever possible to the lowest taxonomic level, and at least 30 individuals from each species were measured for biovolume calculations. The biovolume (mm³ l⁻¹) of each species was estimated from the product of the population and the mean unit volume (Hillebrand et al., 1999). Carbon content (C) was obtained from the biovolume (*V*) using the following model $C = 0.1204V^{1.051}$ (Rocha & Duncan, 1985). Then, the mean carbon content of each species was multiplied by their density in order to obtain the carbon content of the populations (B_P ; µg C l⁻¹).

Zooplankton samples were obtained by filtering 50 l of water using a bucket (10 l capacity) and a plankton net (50 µm mesh size) from the subsurface of the water column. Carbonated water was added to decrease the contraction of individual's bodies and the samples were fixed *in situ* with formalin solution (final concentration 4 %). In the laboratory, the

samples were counted using a Sedgewick-Rafter chamber under an optical microscope at 100x magnification (Zeiss®) for rotifers and copepods nauplii; and using an acrylic open chamber under a stereomicroscope at 50x magnification (Leica® MZ6 model) for cladocerans and copepods. Zooplankton was identified as the lowest taxonomic level possible. Immature copepods were separated in copepodites or nauplii and identified at the order level (i.e., Cyclopoida and Calanoida). For each month and sampling station, at least 30 individuals of each species were measured with a calibrated ocular micrometer, using appropriate allometric formulae. Biomass (B_Z ; $\mu\text{g l}^{-1}$) for rotifers were estimated based on biovolume (Ruttner-Kolisko, 1977; Manca & Comoli, 1999), and for crustaceans (Cladocera and Copepoda) estimations were based on published allometric relationship between body length and dry weight (Bottrell et al., 1976; Azevedo et al., 2012). For copepods, individual lengths were measured for different life stages (adult, copepodite and nauplii). The carbon biomass (B_Z ; $\mu\text{g C l}^{-1}$) was estimated assuming a conversion factor of 50% from the dry weight (Latja & Salomen, 1978).

Here we used the zooplankton (consumer) to phytoplankton (resource) biomass ratio (B_Z/B_P), log10 transformed, as a proxy for estimating the strength of zooplankton top-down control on phytoplankton as commonly used by other studies (e.g., Jeppesen et al., 2003; Hart, 2011; Ye et al., 2013).

Biodiversity metrics

To test the capacity of size-based approach to explain zooplankton top-down control (our H_1) and disentangle the mechanism by which body size affects grazing pressure (our H_2), we used two functional metrics: Community Weighted Mean body size (CWM) and the standardized effect size based on Mean Pairwise Distance ($_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$). CWM is expected to be positively associated with top-down control when dominance of larger zooplankton species enhance grazing rates via selection effect (Gianuca et al., 2016b). In contrast, $_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$ is a measure of trait variance and it is expected to relate positively to top-down control when resource partitioning between large and small zooplankton species enhance grazing rates via niche complementarity effects (Gianuca et al., 2016b). For each sampling month, these metrics were calculated based on length measurements (mm) for zooplankton species.

To estimate CWM, we calculated the mean body size value of each species in the community weighted by their relative abundances (Laliberté et al., 2015). To estimate $_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$,

we first calculated an Euclidean distance matrix based on body size. Then, based on a trait distance matrix, we calculated the standardized effect size of mean pairwise distance ($_{SES}MPD$) between all species in the community (Kembel et al., 2010). Negative values of the index $_{SES}MPD$ indicate that zooplankton communities are composed of species that are more similar in size than expected by chance considering an appropriate null model (here, we used the model “taxa.label” from the *picante* package, which reduces the influence of richness on trait diversity values by shuffling the distance matrix labels across all taxa). This pattern of higher similarity than expected is called size “clustering”. Conversely, positive values of this index ($_{SES}MPD$) indicate that communities are composed of species that are more dissimilar in size than expected by chance, a pattern called size “overdispersion”, indicating a scenario of high size diversity. Finally, values close to zero for this index indicate that the size difference among species within communities is not different from what would be expected by chance (Kembel et al., 2010). To represent zooplankton taxonomic diversity (taxon-based approach), we calculated the species richness (S) for each sampling month. Zooplankton community structure was analyzed in R 3.6.1 (R Core Team, 2019) using *FD* (Laliberté et al., 2015), and *picante* (Kembel et al., 2010) packages to generate all biodiversity metrics ($_{SES}MPD$, CWM and S).

Statistical analysis

To test our hypotheses, we quantified the effects of biodiversity metrics on zooplankton top-down control using linear mixed-effect models (LMMs) (Laird & Ware, 1982). In all models, the biomass ratio log-10 transformed (B_Z/B_P) was the response variable and sampling sites was included as the random term. Additionally, a compound symmetry structure was included in LMMs to account for temporal autocorrelation (Zuur et al., 2009). Zooplankton size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$; trait-based approach), community average size (CWM; trait-based approach) and taxonomic richness (S; taxon-based approach) were used as predictors. As explained in the introduction and also on our conceptual Fig. 1, each explanatory variable of the size structure ($_{SES}MPD$ and CWM) has the potential to reflect different mechanisms by which zooplankton body size influence the top-down control on phytoplankton (for details, please see Fig. 1 and also refer to Gianuca et al., 2016b). Although both mechanisms may only vary in relative importance (Ye et al., 2013), we expect a large contribution of CWM to explain variation in top-down control, which would indicate that selection effect is the main

mechanism by which size operates. Conversely, if size-based complementarity prevails, then we would expect a larger contribution of $_{\text{SESMPD}}$ to explain variation in B_Z/B_P .

Spearman pairwise rank correlations (r_s) were performed to measure the strength and direction of associations among biodiversity metrics ($_{\text{SESMPD}}$, CWM, S), and multicollinearity was checked in all multiple models by examining the variance inflation factor (VIF; Fox, 2008) using the *HH* package (Heiberger, 2018). We used Akaike's information criterion corrected for small sample size (AICc; Hurvich & Tsai, 1989) to select the "best possible" model. AICc differences (ΔAICc) were used to rank the models and we only considered models with $\Delta\text{AICc} \leq 2$ from the top model ($\Delta\text{AICc} = 0$) (Burnham & Anderson, 2002). The variance explained by LMMs was based on marginal and conditional adjusted R^2 (Nakagawa & Schielzeth, 2013). Marginal adjusted R^2 (R^2_m) represents the variance explained by fixed parameters and conditional R^2 (R^2_c) represents the variance explained by both fixed and random parameters. A visual examination of diagnostic plots (for details, see electronic supplementary material; Fig. S2) was applied to determine the model's goodness-of-fit (Zuur et al., 2009). In order to check possible temporal structure left in the residuals, we performed a visual inspection (Fig. S3) using "acf" function from *stats* package (R Core Team, 2019). All models were implemented using the *nlme* package (Pinheiro et al., 2015) and all analyses were run in R 3.6.1 (R Core Team, 2019).

RESULTS

Environmental conditions were similar among all sampling sites (see electronic supplementary material, Table S1). Water temperature followed a seasonal pattern that is typical of subtropical regions, with high values in the summer and low values during the winter (Table 1). The euphotic zone varied, on average, between 1.60 m and 2.40 m. Water pH values were near to neutral and electrical conductivity was homogeneous, with low values throughout the study period. Dissolved oxygen concentrations revealed that Peri Lake is well oxygenated, with high values registered during the winter and low values ($> 5.0 \text{ mg l}^{-1}$) in the summer.

Phytoplankton was composed of 53 taxa belonging to 4 major algal groups (Cyanobacteria, Chlorophyceae, diatoms and mixotrophic flagellates). The highest phytoplankton biomass was registered during summer (Table 2), with larger relative biomass contribution of the Cyanobacteria group (mean ranged from 60.3 to 97.9%) over the entire study period (Fig. S4), followed by Chlorophyceae (mean ranged from 1.1 to 38.9%), and diatoms

(mean ranged from 0.2 to 25%). By contrast, mixotrophic flagellates had the lowest contribution (< 2%) in terms of biomass along the sampling period. Nine species of cyanobacteria were registered, with the main contribution of two filamentous species, *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* and *Pseudanabaena catenata* Lauterborn (1915) during the sampling months.

Table 1 Statistical summary (mean values \pm standard deviation) of the temporal variation of limnological variables in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012. WT = water temperature; DO = dissolved oxygen; EC = electrical conductivity; Z_{EU} = euphotic zone depth.

	WT (°C)	DO (mg l ⁻¹)	EC (μ S cm ⁻¹)	pH	Z _{EU} (m)
11-Apr	24.6 \pm 0.3	9.0 \pm 0.3	63.5 \pm 5.5	6.0 \pm 0.2	2.2 \pm 0.4
11-May	21.8 \pm 0.3	8.8 \pm 0.2	61.5 \pm 5.6	6.4 \pm 0.3	2.4 \pm 0.3
11-Jun	18.5 \pm 0.4	8.5 \pm 0.1	65.2 \pm 4.3	8.3 \pm 0.9	2.1 \pm 0.3
11-Jul	14.6 \pm 0.2	9.1 \pm 0.4	67.4 \pm 5.1	6.0 \pm 0.5	1.8 \pm 0.3
11-Aug	16.2 \pm 0.1	8.3 \pm 0.4	60.3 \pm 5.1	7.8 \pm 0.1	2.1 \pm 0.3
11-Sep	19.5 \pm 0.4	8.6 \pm 0.4	58.6 \pm 5.1	6.9 \pm 0.1	2.2 \pm 0.3
11-Oct	23.4 \pm 0.2	6.1 \pm 0.1	70.5 \pm 5.1	8.1 \pm 0.5	1.9 \pm 0.3
11-Nov	23.5 \pm 0.2	8.4 \pm 0.4	61.6 \pm 5.1	7.1 \pm 0.3	2.2 \pm 0.3
11-Dec	24.7 \pm 0.2	8.1 \pm 0.6	63.8 \pm 5.1	7.3 \pm 0.1	2.3 \pm 0.3
12-Jan	27.5 \pm 1.1	7.4 \pm 1.4	74.5 \pm 5.1	7.7 \pm 0.7	1.6 \pm 0.3
12-Feb	28.9 \pm 0.2	7.1 \pm 0.2	67.1 \pm 5.1	6.4 \pm 0.2	1.7 \pm 0.3
12-Mar	28.2 \pm 0.1	5.7 \pm 1.1	63.1 \pm 5.1	7.2 \pm 0.3	1.8 \pm 0.3

Table 2 Mean values (\pm SD) of the temporal variation of phytoplankton total carbon biomass, zooplankton carbon biomass per taxonomic group (Rotifera, Cladocera, Copepoda), zooplankton to phytoplankton biomass ratio (B_z/B_p), zooplankton standardized effect size ($SESMPD$), community weighed mean (CWM) and taxonomic richness (S) at four sampling stations (P1-P4) in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012. SD represents the standard deviation.

	Carbon biomass ($\mu\text{g C l}^{-1}$)				B_z/B_p	$SESMPD$	CWM	S
	phytoplankton	Rotifera	Cladocera	Copepoda				
11-Apr	2499.50 \pm 581.53	88.75 \pm 52.61	26.50 \pm 23.39	30.75 \pm 58.85	0.61 \pm 0.10	- 0.86 \pm 0.30	0.14 \pm 0.02	6 \pm 2
11-May	1917.75 \pm 391.72	148.5 \pm 73.30	2446.00 \pm 1387.36	174.25 \pm 107.34	1.04 \pm 0.05	- 0.77 \pm 0.21	0.19 \pm 0.02	8 \pm 1
11-Jun	1605.75 \pm 226.64	643.50 \pm 489.97	1105.25 \pm 605.59	54.50 \pm 40.45	1.00 \pm 0.08	- 1.19 \pm 0.21	0.14 \pm 0.01	7 \pm 1
11-Jul	1272.25 \pm 115.21	377.50 \pm 85.570	600.75 \pm 541.99	63.25 \pm 43.03	0.95 \pm 0.09	- 0.97 \pm 0.15	0.15 \pm 0.01	8 \pm 2
11-Aug	2001.25 \pm 1030.41	135.75 \pm 33.410	620.50 \pm 252.03	15.00 \pm 12.19	0.89 \pm 0.07	- 0.90 \pm 0.11	0.16 \pm 0.01	7 \pm 1
11-Sep	1305.25 \pm 543.92	394.75 \pm 158.72	1349.00 \pm 773.31	4.50 \pm 5.20	1.05 \pm 0.03	- 0.89 \pm 0.23	0.15 \pm 0.02	6 \pm 1
11-Oct	2092.75 \pm 1048.18	314.75 \pm 92.380	1936.00 \pm 1651.53	30.25 \pm 35.41	1.00 \pm 0.12	- 0.87 \pm 0.25	0.16 \pm 0.02	7 \pm 1
11-Nov	2566.75 \pm 436.73	826.0 \pm 53.63	447.50 \pm 442.80	31.25 \pm 36.51	0.91 \pm 0.02	- 1.34 \pm 0.27	0.12 \pm 0.01	8 \pm 1
11-Dec	2172.00 \pm 571.05	2388.5 \pm 428.24	1515.25 \pm 564.60	40.00 \pm 16.71	1.08 \pm 0.03	- 1.20 \pm 0.24	0.13 \pm 0.01	9 \pm 1
12-Jan	3208.00 \pm 426.26	5253.75 \pm 5297.69	79.25 \pm 105.42	20.50 \pm 19.33	1.03 \pm 0.10	- 1.00 \pm 0.54	0.15 \pm 0.02	8 \pm 2
12-Feb	3419.50 \pm 679.08	2933.25 \pm 3494.53	978.50 \pm 1058.83	126.75 \pm 125.81	1.00 \pm 0.11	- 1.21 \pm 0.24	0.13 \pm 0.01	9 \pm 1
12-Mar	5811.75 \pm 1196.87	2087.0 \pm 317.25	191.25 \pm 112.79	319.00 \pm 125.14	0.91 \pm 0.03	- 0.33 \pm 0.27	0.14 \pm 0.01	6 \pm 1

Zooplankton composition was similar in all sampling sites (Table S2). The community was composed of 16 taxa belonging to three major groups (Rotifera, Cladocera and Copepoda). Zooplankton biomass showed high temporal variability along the period sampled (Table 2). The community was dominated mainly by rotifers (mean ranging from 61.1 to 95.2%) between November 2011 and April 2012, while cladocerans (mean ranged from 48.6 to 85.1%) were dominant between May 2011 and October 2011 (Fig. S5), with the main contribution of *Ptygura libera* Myers (1934), *Filinia longiseta* Ehrenberg (1834), *Bosmina hagmanni* Stingelin (1904) and *Bosmina freyi* De Melo & Hebert (1994). Copepods contributed mainly with larval stages (nauplii and copepodits) and rarely with adult stage. Negative values of zooplankton $_{\text{SESMPD}}$ indicated a clustered pattern in size distribution (Table 2), and according to zooplankton CWM values (Table 2), the community was composed mainly by small-bodied species (mean size ranged from 0.07 to 0.74 mm; Table S3). Zooplankton taxonomic richness (S) was very low during the entire study period (Table 2).

Results of LMMs reveal that both CWM and species richness accounted for approximately 25% of the explained variation in the strength of zooplankton top-down control (Table 3). The model with CWM and S exhibited the best goodness of fit ($\text{AICc} = -48.1$) compared to other models ($\Delta\text{AICc} \geq 3.3$). In addition, the lack of correlation between both variables ($r_s = -0.24$; $p = 0.102$; Fig. S6) reveals that the positive effect of both predictors on zooplankton top-down control (Fig. 2) were independent to each other. Nevertheless, we cannot rule out the contribution of $_{\text{SESMPD}}$ because of its significant correlation with S ($r_s = -0.61$; $p < 0.001$; Fig. S6) and CWM ($r_s = 0.65$; $p < 0.001$; Fig. S6). CWM alone accounted for approximately 9% of the explained variance (Table 3) and was significantly superior to the model that considered only the effect of species richness ($\Delta\text{AICc} = 5.5$) or $_{\text{SESMPD}}$ ($\Delta\text{AICc} = 9.8$).

Table 3 Linear mixed-effect models (LMMs) of relationships among zooplankton top-down control (log10-scale; B_Z/B_P), standardized effect size ($_{SES}MPD$), community weighed mean (CWM) and taxonomic richness (S). In all models, sampling sites are considered as a random-effect variable. d.f. refers to degrees of freedom; SE refers to standard error; R^2m and R^2c refer to marginal (only fixed terms) and conditional (fixed and random terms) adjusted R^2 , respectively.

Models	d.f.	AICc	Δ AICc	Coefficients (SE)			R^2m	R^2c
				CWM	S	$_{SES}MPD$		
CWM + S	6	-48.1	0	2.568 (0.625)	0.036 (0.008)	-	0.253	0.254
CWM	5	-44.8	3.3	1.829 (0.836)	-	-	0.082	0.084
CWM + $_{SES}MPD$ + S	7	-44.1	4.0	1.371 (0.888)	0.046 (0.009)	0.101 (0.055)	0.239	0.239
$_{SES}MPD$ + S	6	-43.6	4.5	-	0.054 (0.003)	0.185 (0.010)	0.242	0.242
CWM + $_{SES}MPD$	6	-40.1	8.0	-0.079 (0.063)	-	2.681 (1.068)	0.118	0.120
S	5	-39.3	8.8	-	0.033 (0.011)	-	0.127	0.129
$_{SES}MPD$	5	-35.0	13.1	-	-	0.015 (0.054)	0.001	0.004

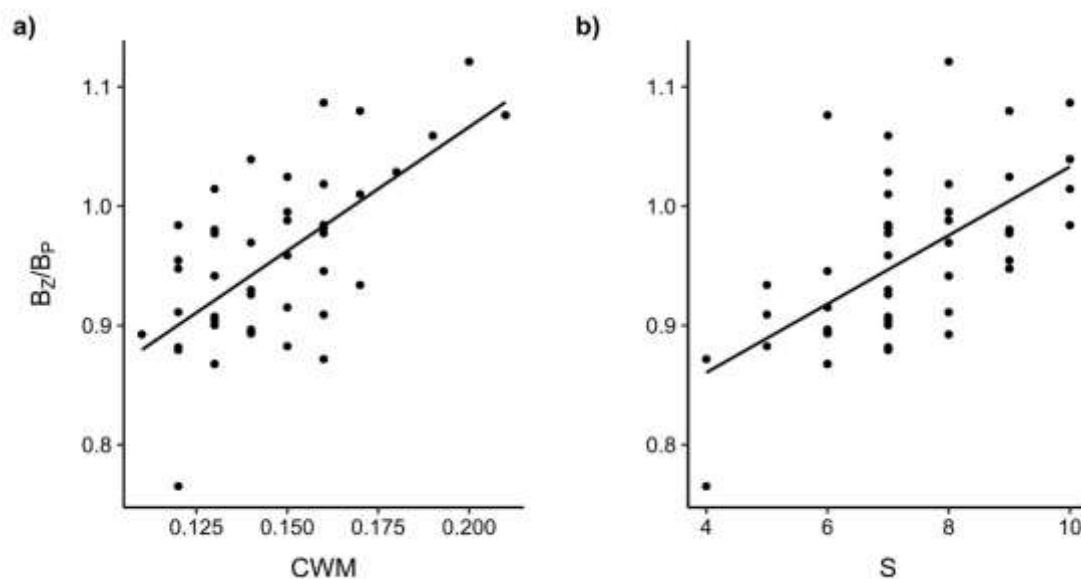


Fig. 2 Scatter plots describing the relationship between the biomass ratio (B_Z/B_P) and its predictors: a) community weighed mean based on body size (CWM) and b) taxonomic richness (S). The solid line represents the fitted values for all sampling sites, and it is based on the selected linear mixed-effect model ($B_Z/B_P = 3.15 + 2.568 \cdot CWM + 0.036 \cdot S$).

DISCUSSION

In this study, we focused on whether zooplankton body size (i.e., average size and size variation) in a lake dominated by non-toxic cyanobacteria could better explain variation in grazing pressure than more traditional approaches based only on species identities. Our results show that considering body size adds significant power to explain zooplankton top-down control, largely in line with previous experimental studies. However, we also demonstrated that it is important to account for taxonomic diversity along with size structure, which partially rejects our first hypothesis. Furthermore, community average size was the most important variable linking community size structure to top-down control, which rejects our second hypothesis on the importance of size-based complementarity in warmer waters dominated by cyanobacteria. This result adds support to the idea that size-mediated selection effects via grazing efficiency asymmetry is the main mechanism influencing top-down control in our system, which is in accordance with a previous experimental study that focused on relatively large zooplankton species (i.e., Gianuca et al., 2016b). Below we discuss in detail the implications of these findings.

There is an ongoing debate on the relative power of taxonomic diversity measures, namely species richness, and functionally informed measures, such as those based on functional traits to predict ecosystem functions (Cadotte et al., 2011; Abonyi et al., 2018). One of the main critiques to traditional taxon-based approaches in ecosystem functioning research is that they are silent about species ecological similarities and differences (Cadotte, 2011). Therefore, some have argued that directly accounting for functional traits would provide stronger predictions of ecosystem functions than taxonomic-based diversity metrics (Thompson et al., 2015; Gianuca et al., 2018). We tested this hypothesis by comparing the power of zooplankton body size-diversity and composition as well as species richness to explain differences in resource use efficiency, a proxy of top-down control on algae, in a subtropical lake dominated by non-toxic cyanobacteria. Our results clearly indicate that body size explains a substantial and independent part of the variance in top-down control, but species richness also plays a role. Therefore, accounting for body size information along with species richness can significantly increase the total amount of explained variance in zooplankton resource use efficiency, as illustrated by our results.

Contrary to our results, some studies have shown a stronger power of functional traits, especially body size, to predict zooplankton top-down control compared with taxonomic diversity (Ye et al., 2013; Thompson et al., 2015; Gianuca et al., 2018). A potential explanation for this discrepancy is the lack of large grazers in our subtropical system, which is dominated by non-toxic cyanobacteria. In addition, a recent study in a tropical hypereutrophic lake demonstrated that cyanobacteria dominance can reduce zooplankton trait diversity, potentially limiting the functional role that zooplankton play on ecosystems (Josué et al., 2019). Our results also suggest that this redundancy in body size or other traits due to environmental filtering might influence the ecological relevance of body size on ecosystem functioning. This claim is supported by the fact that communities are strongly size clustered in our system (i.e., more similar in size than expected by chance; negative values of $SESMPD$), with a dominance of small zooplankton species. Therefore, this limited size range likely reduces the potential for size, compared to species richness, to explain top-down control on algae. However, despite of the limited size range, our results show that body size explains a unique and significant amount of variation in top down-control, which is in agreement with several studies demonstrating the role of zooplankton body size to control phytoplankton biomass (Jeppesen et al., 2003; Ye et al., 2013; Thompson et al., 2015; Gianuca et al., 2016b; Wong et al., 2016).

An important question that arises from our study then is whether there is a minimum size range to be able to assess the effect of size on ecosystem functions. For instance, one can expect that the smaller the size range within a region, the weaker the relationship between body size and ecosystem processes. Answering this question, however, would demand a large comparison across systems that vary considerably in the size range to establish whether this threshold exists. Although this is beyond the scope of our study, it is an interesting topic for a future meta-analysis. However, it is possible that multiple thresholds exist, instead of a universal one, depending on the interaction between body size with other factors, such as the quality (Ahlgren et al., 1990), diversity (DeMott et al., 2001) and the size structure of the phytoplankton (Wong et al., 2016). Secondly, evolutionary processes that influence the ability of zooplankton to graze as well as the resistance of phytoplankton to grazing (Schaffner et al., 2019) might continuously change the relation between zooplankton size and resource use efficiency. Finally, temporal fluctuation in environmental conditions may alter the relationship between body size and top-down control (Rosa et al., 2016).

In addition to the effect of body size, our results also demonstrate an important role of species richness in explaining variation in zooplankton resource use efficiency. These findings suggest that taxonomic richness adds information on community structure that cannot be solely represented by body size (see also Flynn et al., 2011). Species richness seem to capture information about other traits that were not quantified in our study (Flynn et al., 2011). Thus, directly accounting for functional traits other than size may increase even more the power to predict ecosystem functioning, especially in subtropical systems that have a limited size range. Indeed, a recent study has demonstrated that traits related to grazing mode can be more important than size to determine top-down control, especially when there is poor resource quality, like cyanobacteria (Ger et al., 2018). It is paramount that future studies in tropical waters include multiple traits in their analysis to compare their explanatory power with that attained only by body size or only by species richness. In the absence of information of several traits for multiple species, one could also use phylogenetic distances to synthetically represent functional diversity (Srivastava et al., 2012; Cadotte et al., 2015). The latter has been tested for zooplankton species of temperate systems with mixed supporting evidence (Thompson et al., 2015; Gianuca et al., 2016a).

In addition to evaluating the relative power of size-based and taxonomic approaches, we also aimed at testing the mechanism by which zooplankton controls algae, which may

depend on environmental context and time span of different studies (Cardinale et al., 2007). Specifically, we rejected our second hypothesis that size complementarity would be more important than size-based selection effects in our system (for details, see also Fig. 1). Our findings, therefore, contrast with those reported by Ye et al. (2013), who suggested that zooplankton size diversity enhances top-down control on phytoplankton via niche partitioning and complementarity effects. These authors suggested that larger zooplankton would prey more efficiently on large algae whereas small zooplankton would feed mainly on small algae. In a more controlled experiment, Gianuca et al. (2016b) found that large cladocerans were more efficient grazers on both small and large green algae, indicating that selection effects (i.e., size-based grazing efficiency asymmetry) were more important than complementarity (i.e., size-based niche partitioning). Our results concur with those reported by Gianuca et al. (2016b) as we demonstrate that community average size (CWM) was more important than size diversity (SES_{MPD}) to explain variation in resource use efficiency, a proxy of top-down control on phytoplankton. This adds support to the idea that it is not the co-occurrence of small and large species that increase grazing pressure via niche partitioning but rather the replacement of small species by others that are relatively larger. We acknowledge the limited range size of species in our system compared to temperate regions, but our results clearly indicate that even a slight increase in CWM is enough to detect selection effects via grazing efficiency asymmetry.

The small cladoceran species of the Bosminidae family represent some of the larger species in our system, especially when compared with the tiny rotifers. The grazing pressure of Bosminidae species on cyanobacteria biomass have been previously reported by other studies (e.g., Fulton, 1988; Leonard & Paerl, 2005). Their ability to feed selectively (e.g., highly edible flagellates) and efficiently at low food concentrations (DeMott, 1982), switching their preference over time (DeMott & Kerfoot, 1982) and their ecological tolerance to cyanobacteria blooms (Leonard & Paerl, 2005) may have led to asymmetries in grazing efficiency (DeMott & Kerfoot, 1982), favouring the importance of selection effect in Peri Lake. Since size spectrum is very sensitive to any small change in zooplankton feeding preferences (Fuchs & Frank, 1988), the feeding behavior of *Bosmina* spp. (i.e., dual-option feeding mechanism) (DeMott, 1982; DeMott & Kerfoot, 1982) might also have influenced the strength of top-down forces. However, despite the observed importance of *B. hagmanni* and *B. freyi* to the strength of top-down control, an enough number of species may still be needed at larger scales to buffer their temporal variability (Isbell et al., 2018). Cladocera species might not be able to maintain stable

populations in cyanobacteria-dominated systems throughout the year (Gliwicz & Lampert, 1990). Consequently, a number of small-bodied species, such as rotifers, might be important to buffer top-down control despite their relatively inefficient grazing rates on cyanobacteria. This makes even more sense when we consider that small zooplankton, such as rotifers can increase their biomass by feeding on alternative resources (e.g., bacteria, flagellates and organic detritus) and apply some grazing pressure, cutting filaments and making edible size of algae available for other zooplankton species to later consumption, especially smaller cladocerans (Kâ et al., 2012).

The effect of biodiversity on zooplankton top-down control in our system seems to depend mainly on the increasing dominance of larger zooplankton species (such as Bosminidae species) that are also more efficient in resource use (McKane et al., 2002; Isbell et al., 2018). However, such changes in dominance between more and less efficient species is only possible because of their complementarity responses through time. Hence, the interchanging temporal pattern of dominance between Bosminidae and Rotifera species in Peri Lake influences zooplankton size structure via complementarity, which in turn has an effect on the strength of top-down control on phytoplankton via size-based grazing efficiency asymmetry. This observation is in agreement with other studies that report simultaneous selection effects and complementarity, with changes only in the relative importance of each mechanism (Ye et al., 2013; Gianuca et al., 2016b). Moreover, the positive correlation that we found between CWM and $_{SES}MPD$ indicates that the increased zooplankton size diversity reflects the addition of larger species in the zooplankton community (Ye et al., 2013). In our system, we find evidence that selection effects prevail, but cannot rule out complementarity, especially due to variations in zooplankton community structure, which are linked to size differences.

CONCLUSION

Our results demonstrate that approaches based on body size and taxonomic richness complement each other in explaining variation in zooplankton top-down control on phytoplankton. This is an important outcome when considering that in warmer waters zooplankton average size is smaller and less diverse compared to temperate systems. Therefore, we recommend the simultaneous use of multiple biodiversity metrics (e.g., taxonomic, functional and phylogenetic diversity) to improve our understanding of zooplankton-phytoplankton trophic interactions and ecosystem functioning. We also found evidence of size-

based selection effects via grazing efficiency asymmetry as the main mechanism influencing zooplankton top-down control on algae. These findings indicate that the strength of zooplankton top-down control on phytoplankton results mainly from dominance of more efficient grazers on phytoplankton, which tend to be relatively larger than the less efficient species. Given the lack of large-bodied grazers in tropical and subtropical waters, and the evidence that cyanobacteria dominance will increase in freshwater ecosystems under the predicted future climate, the results of the present study highlight the concern about the energy flow in such cyanobacteria-dominated systems.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors are grateful to all members of LIMNOS – UFSC and LAPAD – UFSC for fieldwork support; to LAMEB – UFSC and Luiz Carlos de Pinho – UFSC for providing logistical support to process zooplankton samples; and to Felipe Luiz Dalpiaz for creating the site map. Laurens Kilsdonk, Izidro Sousa-Filho, Eduardo L. Hettwer Giehl, Luis Mauricio Bini and anonymous referees provided valuable comments on an earlier version of the manuscript. LPS was supported by Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel – Brazil (CAPES; finance code 001).

REFERENCES

- Abonyi, A., Z. Horváth & R. Ptacnik, 2018. Functional richness outperforms taxonomic richness in predicting ecosystem functioning in natural phytoplankton communities. *Freshwater Biology* 63: 178–186.
- Ahlgren, G., L. Lundstedt, M. Brett & C. Forsberg, 1990. Lipid composition and food quality of some freshwater phytoplankton for cladoceran zooplankters. *Journal of Plankton Research* 12: 809–818.
- Azevedo, F. & J. D. Dias, 2012. Length-weight regressions of the microcrustacean species from a tropical floodplain. *Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia* 24: 1–11.
- Barry, K. E., L. Mommer, J. van Ruijven, C. Wirth, A. J. Wright, Y. Bai, J. Connolly, G. B. De Deyn, H. de Kroon, F. Isbell, A. Milcu, C. Roscher, M. Scherer-Lorenzen, B. Schmid & A. Weigelt, 2019. The future of complementarity: Disentangling causes from consequences. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 34: 167–180.
- Bottrell, H. H., A. Duncan, Z. M. Gliwicz, E. Grygierek, A. Herzig, A. Hillbricht-Ilkowska, H. Kurasawa, P. Larsson & T. Weglenska, 1976. A review of some problems in zooplankton

production studies. *Norwegian Journal of Zoology* 24: 419–456.

Brown, J. H., J. F. Gillooly, A. P. Allen, V. M. Savage & G. B. West, 2004. Toward a metabolic theory of ecology. *Ecology* 85: 1771–1789.

Burnham, K. P. & D. R. Anderson, 2002. *Model selection and multimodel inference: a practical information-theoretic approach*. Second edition. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, USA.

Butterfield, B. J. & K. N. Suding, 2013. Single-trait functional indices outperform multi-trait indices in linking environmental gradients and ecosystem services in a complex landscape. *Journal of Ecology* 101: 9–17.

Cadotte, M. W., K. Carscadden & N. Mirotchnick, 2011. Beyond species: Functional diversity and the maintenance of ecological processes and services. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 48:1079–1087.

Cadotte, M. W., 2015. Phylogenetic diversity and productivity: gauging interpretations from experiments that do not manipulate phylogenetic diversity. *Functional Ecology* 29: 1603–1606.

Cadotte, M. W., 2017. Functional traits explain ecosystem function through opposing mechanisms. *Ecology Letters* 20: 989–996.

Cardinale, B. J., D. S. Srivastava, D. J. Emmet, J. P. Wright, A. L. Downing, M. Sankaran & C. Jouseau, 2006. Effects of biodiversity on the functioning of trophic groups and ecosystems. *Nature* 443: 989–992.

Cardinale, B. J., J. P. Wright, M. W. Cadotte, I. T. Carroll, A. Hector, D. S. Srivastava, M. Loreau & J. J. Weis, 2007. Impacts of plant diversity on biomass production increase through time because of species complementarity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 104: 18123–18128.

Cardinale, B. J., 2011. Biodiversity improves water quality through niche partitioning. *Nature* 472: 86–89.

Cardinale, B. J., J. E. Duffy, A. Gonzalez, D. U. Hooper, C. Perrings, P. Venail, A. Narwani, G. M. Mace, D. Tilman, D. A. Wardle, A. P. Kinziig, G. C. Daily, M. Loreau, J. B. Grace, A. Larigauderie, D. S. Srivastava & S. Naeem, 2012. Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. *Nature* 486: 59–67.

DeMott, W. R., 1982. Feeding selectivities and relative ingestion rates of *Daphnia* and *Bosmina*. *Limnology and Oceanography* 27: 518–527.

DeMott, W. R. & W. C. Kerfoot, 1982. Competition among cladocerans: Nature of the interaction between *Bosmina* and *Daphnia*. *Ecology* 63: 1949–1966.

DeMott, W. R., R. D. Gulati & E. Van Donk, 2001. *Daphnia* food limitation in three hypereutrophic Dutch lakes: evidence for exclusion of large-bodied species by interfering filaments of cyanobacteria. *Limnology and Oceanography* 46: 2054–2060.

Ersoy, Z., E. Jeppesen, S. Sgarzi, I. Arranz, M. Cañedo-Argüelles, X. D. Quintana, F. Landkildehus, T. L. Lauridsen, M. Bastrons & S. Brucet, 2017. Size-based interactions and trophic transfer efficiency are modified by fish predation and cyanobacteria blooms in Lake Mývatn, Iceland. *Freshwater Biology* 62: 1942–1952.

Flynn, D. F. B., N. Mirotchnick, M. Jain, M. I. Palmer & S. Naeem, 2011. Functional and phylogenetic diversity as predictors of biodiversity--ecosystem-function relationships. *Ecology* 792: 1573–1581.

Fox, J., 2008. *Applied regression analysis and generalized linear models*. Second edition. Sage Publications, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

Fuchs, H. L. & P. J. S. Franks, 1988. Plankton community properties determined by nutrients and size-selective feeding. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 413:1–15.

Fulton III, R. S., 1988 Grazing on filamentous algae by herbivorous zooplankton. *Freshwater Biology* 20: 263–271.

García-Comas, C., A. R. Sastri, L. Ye, C.-Y. Chang, F.-S. Lin, M.-S. Su, G.-C. Gong & C.-H. Hsieh, 2016. Prey size diversity hinders biomass trophic transfer and predator size diversity promotes it in Planktonic Communities. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 283: 20152129.

Ger, K. A., S. Naus-Wiezer, L. De Meester & M. Lüring, 2018. Zooplankton grazing selectivity regulates herbivory and dominance of toxic phytoplankton over multiple prey generations. *Limnology and Oceanography* 64: 1214–1227.

Gianuca, A. T., S. A. J. Declerck, M. W. Cadotte, C. Souffreau, T. De Bie & L. De Meester, 2016a. Integrating trait and phylogenetic distances to assess scale-dependent community assembly processes. *Ecography* 40: 742–752.

Gianuca, A. T., J. H. Pantel & L. De Meester, 2016b. Disentangling the effect of body size and phylogenetic distances on zooplankton top-down control of algae. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 283: 20160487.

Gianuca, A. T., J. Engelen, K. I. Brans, F. T. T. Hanashiro, M. Vanhamel, E. M. van den Berg, C. Souffreau & L. De Meester, 2018. Taxonomic, functional and phylogenetic metacommunity ecology of cladoceran zooplankton along urbanization gradients. *Ecography* 41: 83–194.

Gliwicz, Z. M. & W. Lampert, 1990. Food thresholds in *Daphnia* species in the absence and presence of blue-green filaments. *Ecology* 71: 691–702.

Hart, R. C., 2011. Zooplankton biomass to chlorophyll ratios in relation to trophic status within and between ten South African reservoirs: Causal inferences, and implications for biomanipulation. *Water SA*. 37: 513–522.

Havens, K. E., R. M. Pinto-Coelho, M. Beklioglu, K. S. Christoffersen, E. Jeppesen, T. L.

- Lauridsen, A. Mazumder, G. Méthot, B. Pinel-Allol, U. N. Tavşanoğlu, S. Erdoğan & J. Vijverberg, 2015. Temperature effects on body size of freshwater crustacean zooplankton from Freenland to the tropics. *Hydrobiologia* 743: 27–35.
- Hector, A., E. Bazeley-White, M. Loreau, S. Otway & B. Schmid, 2002. Overyielding in grassland communities: testing the sampling effect hypothesis with replicated biodiversity experiments. *Ecology Letters* 5:502–511.
- Heiberger, R. M., 2018. Package HH: Statistical Analysis and data Display: Heiberger and Holland. R package version 2.3-4, <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=HH>.
- Hébert, M. P., B. E. Beisner & R. Maranger, 2015. A meta-analysis of zooplankton functional traits influencing ecosystem function. *Ecology* 97: 1069–1080.
- Hébert, M. P., B. E. Beisner & R. Maranger, 2016. Linking zooplankton communities to ecosystem functioning: toward an effect-trait framework. *Journal of Plankton Research* 39: 3–12.
- Hillebrand, H., C. D. Dürselen, D. Kirschtel, U. Pollinger & T. Zohary, 1999. Biovolume calculation for pelagic and benthic microalgae. *Journal of Phycology* 35: 403–424.
- Hillebrand, H. & B. Matthiessen, 2009. Biodiversity in a complex world: consolidation and progresss in functional biodiversity research. *Ecology letters* 12: 1405–1419.
- Hooper, D. U., F. S. Chapin, III, J. J. Ewel, A. Hector, P. Inchausti, S. Lavorel, J. H. Lawton, D. M. Lodge, M. Loreau, S. Naeem, B. Schimid, H. Setälä, A. J. Symstad, J. Vendermeer & D. A. Wardle, 2005. Effects of biodiversity on ecosystem functioning: A consensus of current knowledge. *Ecological Monographs* 75: 3–35.
- Hurvich, C. M., & C-L. Tsai, 1989. Regression and time series model selection in small samples. *Biometrika* 76: 297–307.
- Isbell, F., J. Cowles, L. E. Dee, M. Loreau, P. B. Reich, A. Gonzalez, A. Hector & B. Schmid, 2018. Quantifying effects of biodiversity on ecosystem functioning across time and places. *Ecology letters* 21: 763–778.
- Jeppesen, E., J. O. Jensen, C. Jensen, B. Faafeng, D. O. Hessen, M. Søndergaard, T. Lauridsen, P. Brettum & K. Christoffersen, 2003. The Impact of Nutrient State and Lake Depth on Top-down Control in the Pelagic Zone of Lakes: A Study of 466 Lakes from the Temperate Zone to the Arctic. *Ecosystems* 6: 313–325.
- Josué, I. I. P., S. J. Cardoso, M. Miranda, M. Mucci, K. A. Ger, F. Roland & M. M. Marinho, 2019. Cyanobacteria dominance drives zooplankton functional dispersion. *Hydrobiologia* 831: 149–161.
- Kâ, S., J. M. Mendoza-Vera, M. Bouvy, G. Champalbert, R. N’Gom-Kâ & M. Pagano, 2012. Can tropical freshwater zooplankton graze efficiently on cyanobacteria? *Hydrobiologia*. 679: 119–138.

Kembel, S. W., P. D. Cowan, M. R. Helmus, W. K. Cornwell, H. Morlon, D. D. Ackerly, S. P. Blomberg & C. O. Webb, 2010. Picante: R tools for integrating phylogenies and ecology. *Bioinformatics* 26: 1463–1464.

Laird, N. M. & J. H. Ware, 1982. Random-effects models for longitudinal data. *Biometrics* 38: 963–974.

Laliberté, E., P. Legendre & B. Shipley, 2015. Measuring functional diversity (FD) from multiple traits, and other tools for functional ecology. R package version 1.0–12, <http://cran.r-project.org/package=FD>.

Latja, R. & K. Salonen, 1978. Carbon analysis for determination of individual biomasses of planktonic animals. *Internationale Vereinigung für theoretische und angewandte Limnologie* 20: 2556–2560.

Lavorel, S. & E. Garnier, 2002. Predicting changes in community composition and ecosystem functioning from plant traits: revisiting the Holy Grail. *Functional Ecology* 16: 545–556.

Leonard, J. A. & H. W. Paerl, 2005. Zooplankton community structure, micro-zooplankton grazing impact, and seston energy content in the St. Johns river system, Florida as influenced by the toxic cyanobacterium *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii*. *Hydrobiologia* 537: 89–97.

Litchman, E., M. D. Ohman & T. Kiørboe, 2013. Trait-based approaches to zooplankton communities. *Journal of Plankton Research* 35: 473–484.

Loreau, M. & A. Hector, 2001. Partitioning selection and complementarity in biodiversity experiments. *Nature* 412: 72–76.

Lund, J. W. G., C. Kipling & E. D. Le Cren, 1958. The inverted microscope method of estimating algal numbers and the statistical basis of estimates by counting. *Hydrobiologia* 11: 143–170.

Manca, M. & P. Comoli, 1999. Studies on zooplankton of Lago Paione Superiore. *Journal of Limnology* 58: 131–135.

McKane, R. B., L. C. Johnson, G. R. Shaver, K. J. Nadelhoffer, E. B. Rastetter, B. Fry, A. E. Giblin, K. Kielland, B. L. Kwiatkowski, J. A. Laundre & G. Murray, 2002. Resource-based niches provide a basis for plant species diversity and dominance in arctic tundra. *Nature* 415: 68–71.

Meyer, S. T., A. Ebeling, N. Eisenhauer, L. Hertzog, H. Hillebrand, A. Milcu, S. Pompe, M. Abbas, H. Bessler, N. Buchmann, E. De Luca, C. Engels, M. Fischer, G. Gleixner, A. Hudewenz, A.-M. Klein, H. de Kroon, S. Leimer, H. Loranger, L. Mommer, Y. Oelmann, J. M. Ravenek, C. Roscher, T. Rottstock, C. Scherber, M. Scherer-Lorenzen, S. Scheu, B. Schmid, E.-D. Schulze, A. Staudler, T. Strecker, V. Temperton, T. Tcharntke, A. Vogel, W. Voigt, A. Weigelt, W. Wilcke & W. W. Weisser, 2016. Effects of biodiversity strengthen over time as ecosystem functioning declines at low and increases at high biodiversity. *Ecosphere* 7:

e01619.10.1002/ecs2.1619.

Nakagawa, S. & H. Schielzeth, 2013. A general and simple method for obtaining R^2 from generalized linear mixed-effects models. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 4: 133–142.

Petchey, O. L. & K. J. Gaston, 2006. Functional diversity: back to basics and looking forward. *Ecology Letters* 9:741–758.

Pinheiro, J., D. Bates, S. DebRoy & D. Sarkar, 2015. *Nlme: linear and nonlinear mixed effect models*. R package version 3.1-120, <http://cran.r-project.org/package=nlme>.

R Core Team, 2019. *R: A language and environment for statistical computing*. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria, <http://www.r-project.org/>.

Rocha, O. & A. Duncan, 1985. The relationship between cell carbon and cell volume in freshwater algal species used in zooplankton studies. *Journal of Plankton Research* 7: 279–294.

Rosa, M. da R., L. de S. Cardoso, L. O. Crossetti & D. Motta-Marques, 2016. Spatial and temporal variability of zooplankton-phytoplankton interactions in a large subtropical shallow lake dominated by non-toxic cyanobacteria. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 68: 226–243.

Ruttner-Kolisko, A., 1977. Suggestions for biomass calculations of plankton rotifers. *Arch Hydrobiol Beih Ergeb Limnol* 8: 71–76.

Schaffner L. R., L. Govaert, L. De Meester, S. P. Ellner, E. Fairchild, B. E. Miner, L. G. Rudstam, P. Spaak & N. G. Hairston Jr, 2019. Consumer-resource dynamics in an eco-evolutionary process in a natural plankton community. *Nature ecology & evolution* 0: 1–8.

Suding, K. N., S. Lavorel, F. S. Chapin III, J. H. C Cornelissen, S. Diaz, E. Garnier, D. Goldberg, D. U. Hooper, S. T. Jackson & M-L. Navas, 2008. Scaling environmental change through the community-level: a trait-based response-and-effect framework for plants. *Global Change Biology* 14: 1125–1140.

Sukenik, A., A. Quesada & N. Salmaso, 2015. Global expansion of toxic and non-toxic cyanobacteria: effect on ecosystem functioning. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 24: 889–908.

Srivastava, D. S., M. W. Cadotte, A. A. M. MacDonald, R. G. Marushia & N. Mirotchnick, 2012. Phylogenetic diversity and the functioning of ecosystems. *Ecology Letters* 15: 637–648.

Thompson, P. L., T. J. Davies & A. Gonzalez, 2015. Ecosystem functions across trophic levels are linked to functional and phylogenetic diversity. *PLoS One* 10: e0117595.

Uehlinger, V., 1964. Étude statistique des méthodes de dénombrement planctonique. *Archive Science* 17: 121–123.

Utermöhl, H., 1958. Zur Vervollkommung der quantitativen Phytoplankton – Methodik. *Mitteilungen der internationale Vereinigung für theoretische und angewandte Limnologie*. 9: 1–38.

Van Der Plas, F., 2019. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in naturally assembled communities. *Biological Reviews* 94: 1220–1245.

Violle, C., M-L. Navas, D. Vile, E. Kazakou, C. Fortunel, I. Hummel & E. Garnier, 2007. Let the concept of trait be functional. *Oikos* 116: 882–892.

Wong, W. H., N. N. Rabalais & R. E. Turner, 2016. Size-dependent top-down control on phytoplankton growth by microzooplankton in eutrophic lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 763: 97–108.

Woodward, G., B. Ebenman, M. Emerson, J. M. Montoya, J. M. Olesen, A. Valido & P. H. Warren, 2005. Body size in ecological networks. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 20: 402–409.

Woodward, G., K. H. Andersen, A. Belgrano, J. Blanchard, J. Reiss & B. Andrea, 2011 Body size and the (re)unification of ecology. *Advances in ecological research* 45: xv–xxix.

Ye, L., C.-Y. Chang, C. García-Comas, G.-C. Gong & C.-H. Hsieh, 2013. Increasing zooplankton size diversity enhances the strength of top-down control on phytoplankton through diet niche partitioning. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 82: 1052–1061.

Zuur, A., E. N. Ieno, N. Walker, A. A. Saveliev & G. M. Smith, 2009. *Mixed-effects models and extensions in ecology with R*. Springer, New York, NY, USA.

ELECTRONIC SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Details on materials and methods*Study area*

“Peri” is a coastal shallow lake (average and maximum depth of 4.2 m and 11.0 m, respectively), located within a legally protected area in Santa Catarina State, Southern Brazil (27° 44' S, 48° 31' W) (Fig. 2). The lake has a surface area of 5.07 km², a drainage basin of 20 km² approximately, and it is surrounded by mountains in its north, south, and west areas. It has no marine influences, a restricted human occupation, and it is the main freshwater source to local inhabitants. The climate of the region is wet subtropical with rainfall predominantly concentrated during the spring and summer (October to March), and a strong influence of winds along the year.

The water body is well-mixed and homogeneous in terms of abiotic variables (horizontal dimension) due mainly to wind action (Hennemann & Petrucio, 2010; Tonetta et al., 2013). The lake is classified as oligotrophic for nutrient concentrations (mean total nitrogen = 746 µg l⁻¹ and mean total phosphorous = 14.8 746 µg l⁻¹; Tonetta et al., 2015) and meso-eutrophic for transparency (mean Secchi depth = 1.0 m; Tonetta et al., 2015) and chlorophyll-*a* (mean Chl-*a* = 17.7 µg l⁻¹; Tonetta et al., 2015) (Hennemann & Petrucio, 2011). This contrasting classifications is mainly due to high densities of *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* (Woloszynska) Seenayya et Subba Raju, 1972 observed during most of the year (Hennemann & Petrucio, 2010). This cyanobacterium has been recorded since 1994, and throughout the last 10 years, its dominance has been increasing (Tonetta et al., 2013). Despite the high densities of *C. raciborskii* (accounted for about 90% of phytoplankton total density; Tonetta et al., 2015), the concentration of the toxin saxitoxin produced by this blue-green algae remains low (mean STX = 0.31 µg l⁻¹; Brentano et al., 2016).

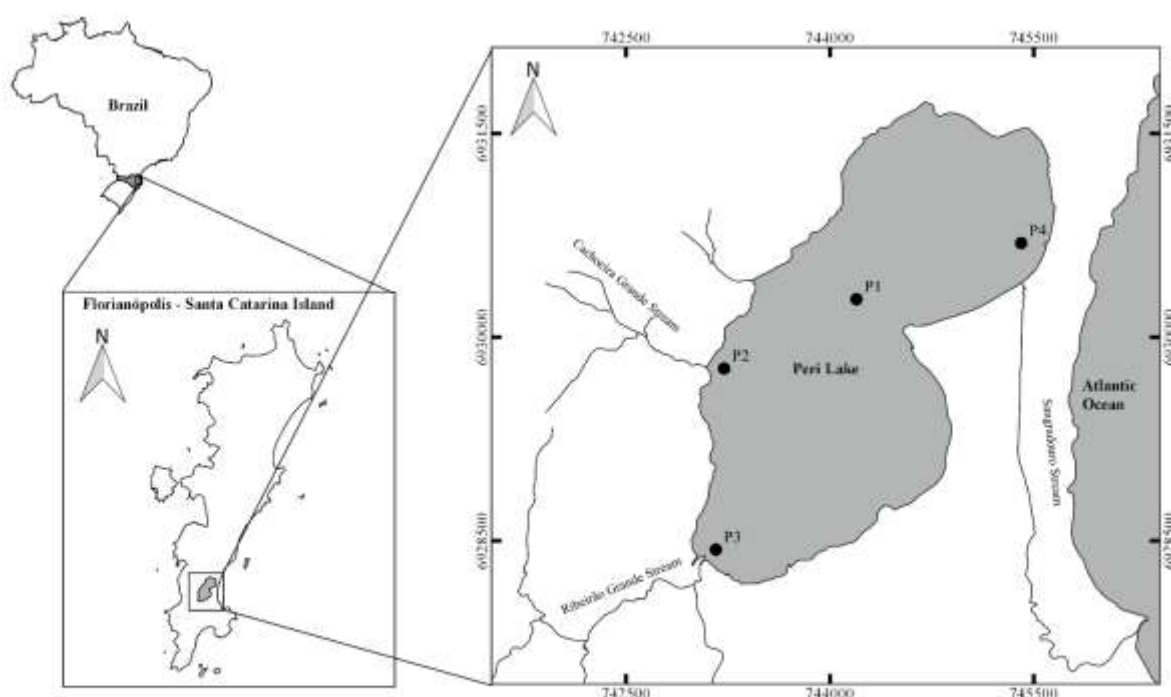


Fig. S1 Map of Peri Lake, Santa Catarina State, Brazil, showing the sampling sites (P1, P2, P3 and P4). Projection: Universal Transverse Mercator. DATUM: SIRGAS 2000. Shapefile Data: Secretariat of Sustainable Development of the State of Santa Catarina, 2012; National Water Agency, 2012 and Infrastructure and Urban Planning of Florianopolis, 2012.

References

- Brentano, D. M., E. L. H. Giehl & M. M. Petrucio, 2016. Abiotic variables affect STX concentration in a meso-oligotrophic subtropical coastal lake dominated by *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* (Cyanophyceae). *Harmful Algae* 56: 22–28.
- Hennemann, M. C. & M. M. Petrucio, 2010. Seasonal phytoplankton response to increased temperature and phosphorus inputs in a freshwater coastal lagoon, Southern Brazil: a microcosm bioassay. *Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia* 22: 295–305.
- Hennemann, M. C. & M. M. Petrucio, 2011. Spatial and temporal dynamic of trophic relevant parameters in a subtropical coastal lagoon in Brazil. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 181: 347–361.
- Tonetta, D., M. M. Petrucio & R. Laudares-Silva, 2013. Temporal variation in phytoplankton community in a freshwater coastal lake of southern Brazil. *Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia* 25: 99–110.
- Tonetta, D., M. C. Hennemann, D. M. Brentano & M. M. Petrucio, 2015. Considerations regarding the dominance of *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* under low light availability in a low phosphorus lake. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 29: 448–451.

Supplementary results

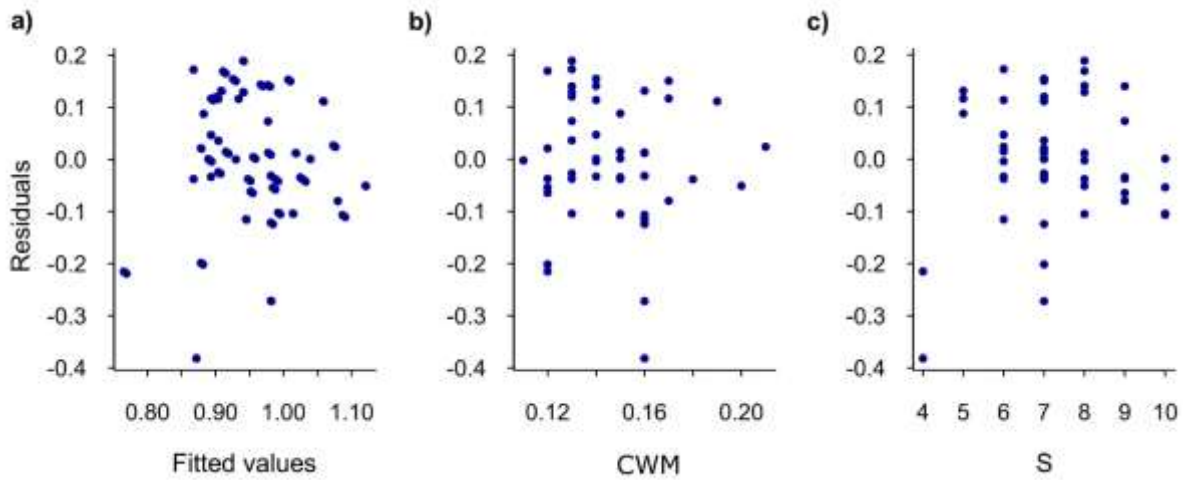


Fig. S2 Standard diagnostic plots used to determine whether model assumptions were met in the selected model (linear mixed-effect model; LMM). Scatter plots of the residuals against **a)** the fitted values and predictors: **b)** community weighed mean (CWM) and **c)** taxonomic richness (S). Note that the residuals do not show any pattern, which indicates that the variance of the residuals is constant. In the LMM, the biomass ratio between zooplankton and phytoplankton (log₁₀-scale; B_Z/B_P) was the response variable and sampling sites were considered as a random-effect variable.

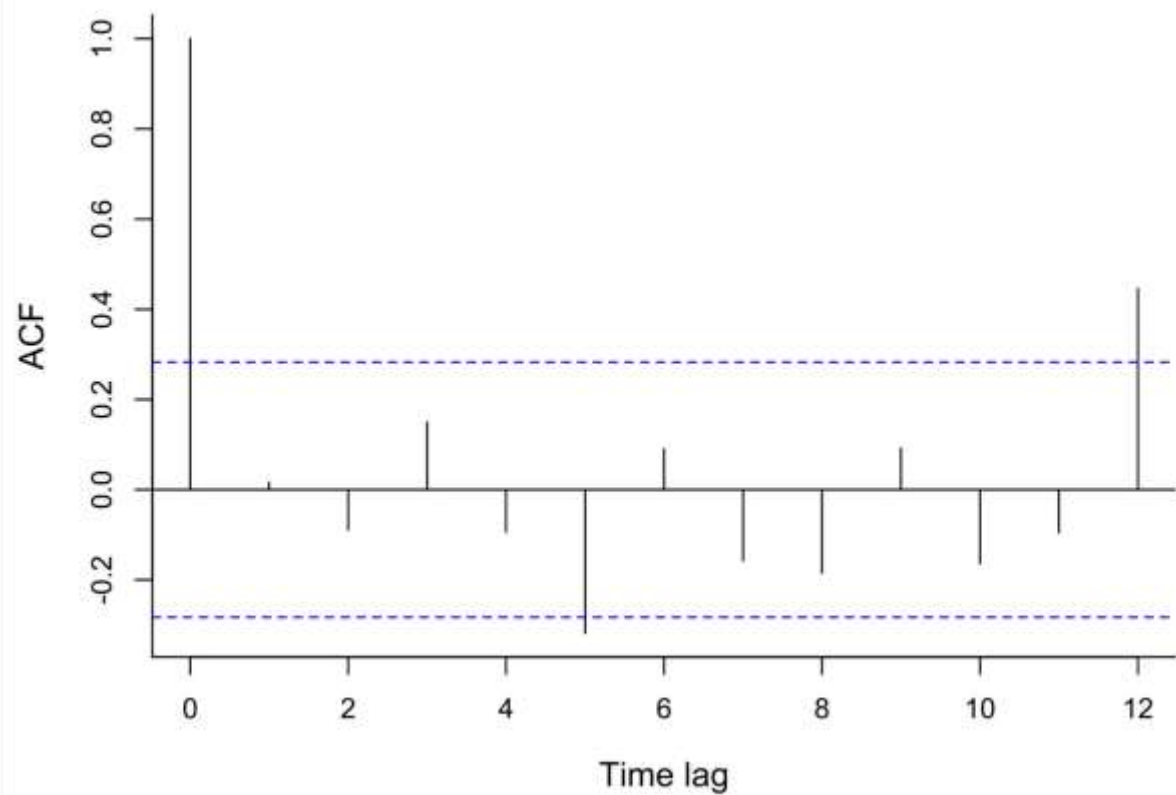


Fig. S3 Correlogram of the corrected residuals from the selected model (linear mixed-effect model; LMM) obtained through the autocorrelation function (ACF) using the “acf” function from stats package in R 3.6.1 (R Core Team, 2019). The horizontal red lines define the 95% confidence interval (CI). Note that most of the spikes are within CI, which indicates the lack of significant temporal autocorrelation in the residuals.

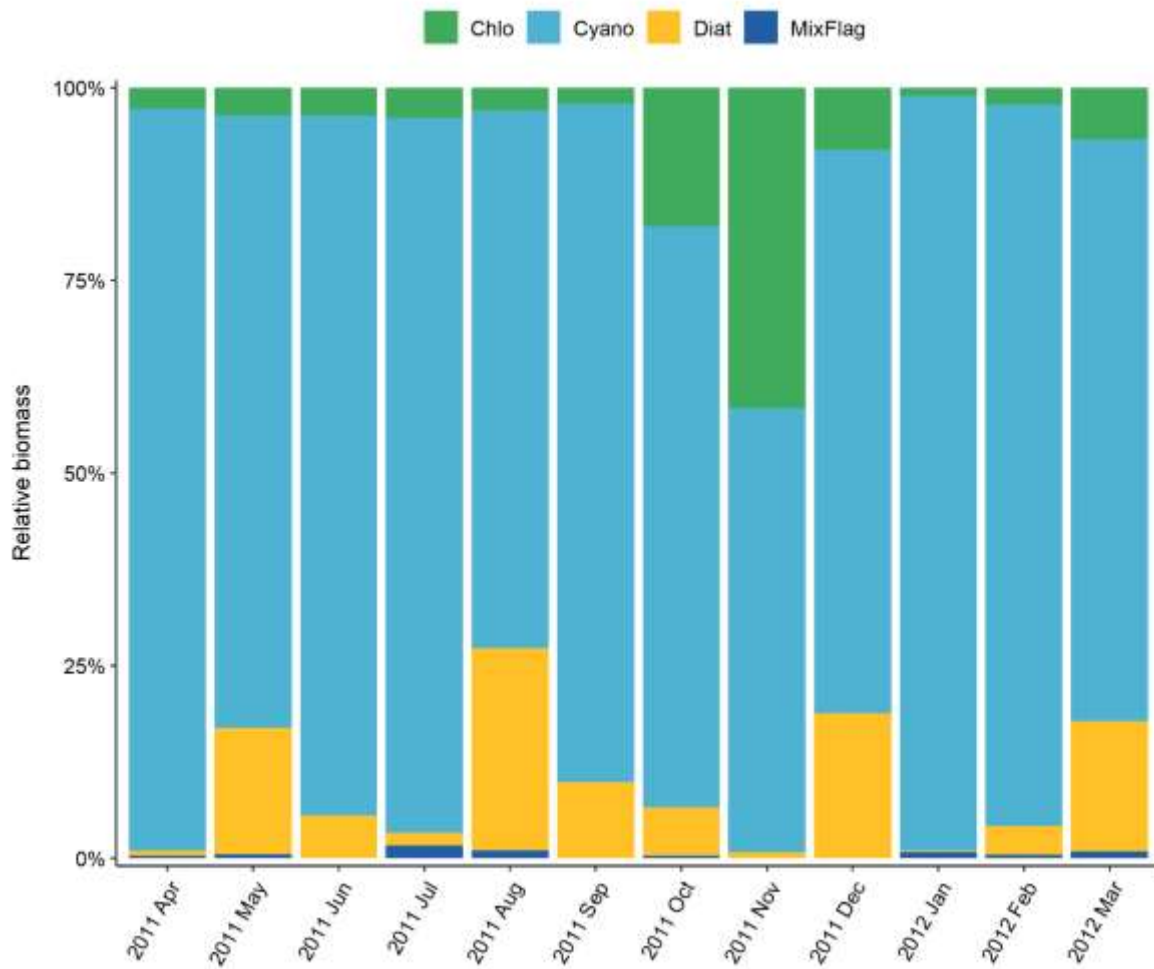


Fig. S4 Temporal variation of the relative contribution of phytoplankton biomass per major taxonomic group in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012. Diat = diatoms; chlo = Chlorophyceae (green algae); MixFlag = mixotrophic flagellates; Cyano = Cyanobacteria.

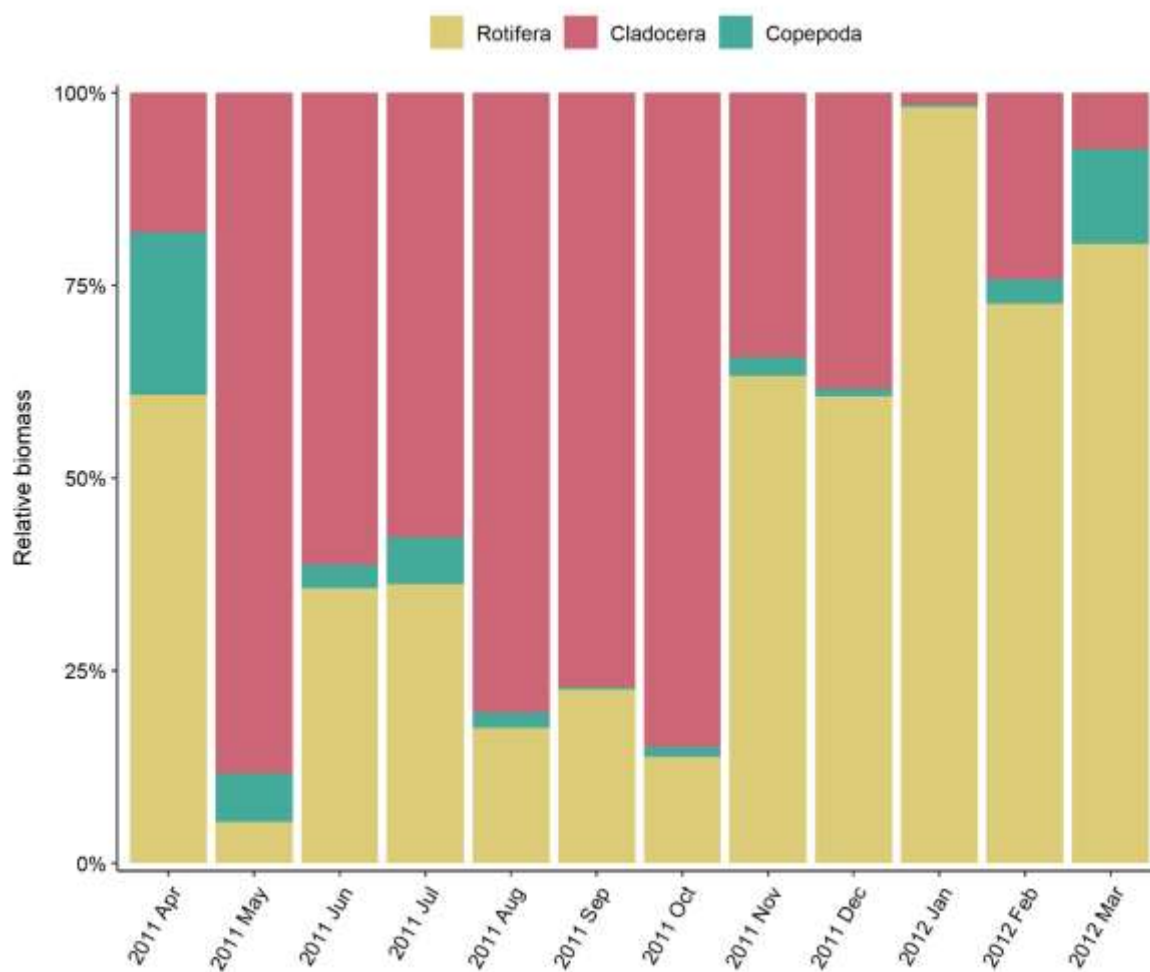


Fig. S5 Temporal variation of the relative contribution of zooplankton biomass per major taxonomic group (Rotifera, Cladocera and Copepoda) in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012.

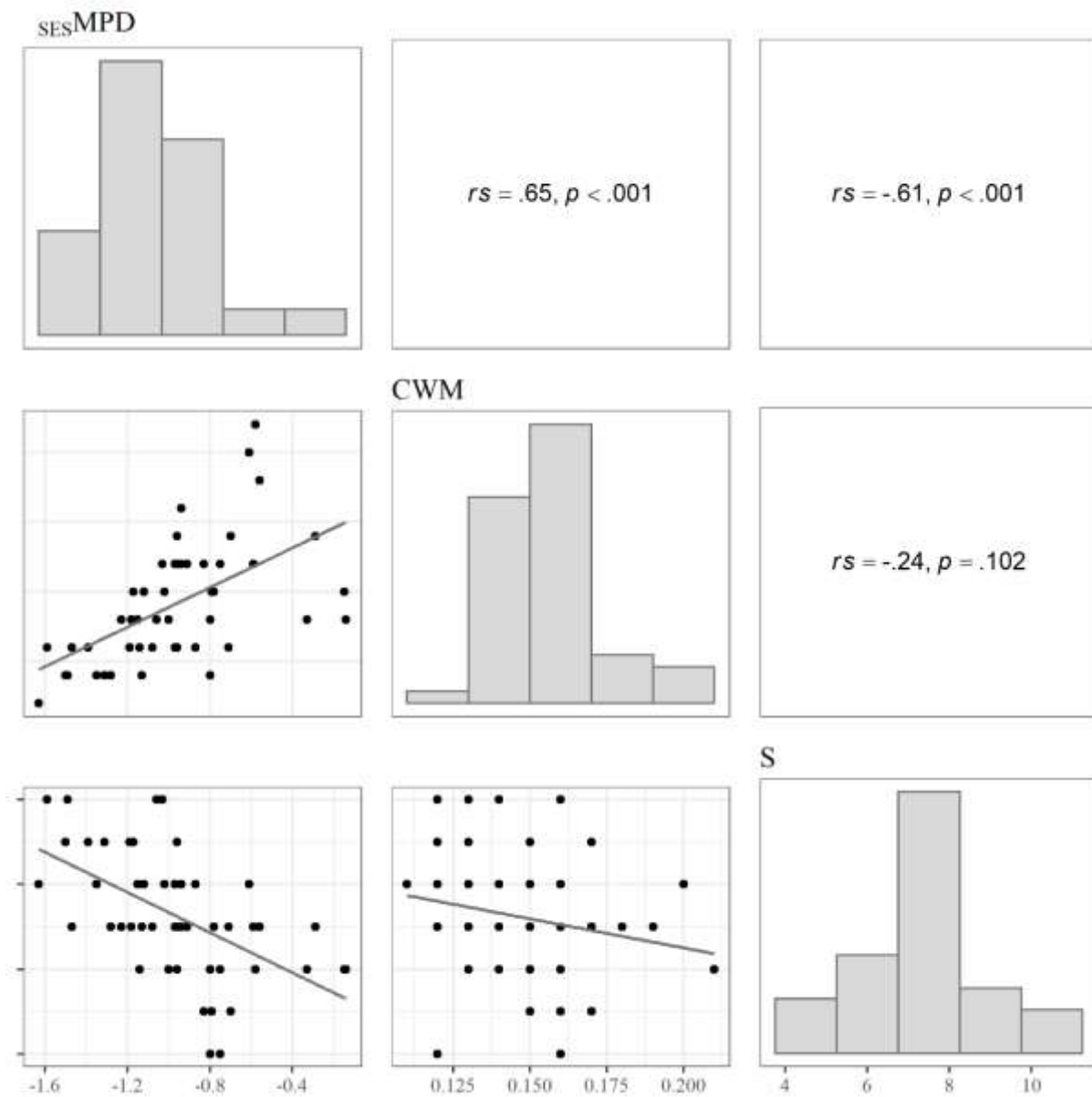


Fig. S6 Relationship between zooplankton standardized effect size ($sesMPD$), zooplankton community weighed mean (CWM) and zooplankton taxonomic richness (S). In the orthogonal line, histograms in the middle panels show the distribution of each variable; scatter plots with trend lines in the lower panels show pairwise relationships; and the summary of the correlation analysis (r_s = correlation coefficient, and p = probability value) are shown in the upper panels. Axes for scatter plots are in units of diversity for each metric.

Table S1 Statistical summary (mean values \pm standard deviation) of the spatial variation of limnological variables at the four sampling sites (P1-P4) in Peri Lake from April 2011 to March 2012. WT = water temperature; DO = dissolved oxygen; EC = electrical conductivity; Z_{EU} = euphotic zone depth.

	WT (°C)	DO (mg l⁻¹)	EC (μS cm⁻¹)	pH	Z_{EU} (m)
P1	22.4 \pm 4.6	8.0 \pm 1.3	65.3 \pm 5.5	7.1 \pm 1.1	2.1 \pm 0.4
P2	22.8 \pm 4.7	8.1 \pm 1.0	65.1 \pm 5.6	7.0 \pm 0.7	2.0 \pm 0.3
P3	22.7 \pm 4.7	7.8 \pm 1.2	63.7 \pm 4.3	6.9 \pm 0.7	2.0 \pm 0.3
P4	22.5 \pm 4.5	7.8 \pm 1.3	64.9 \pm 5.1	7.0 \pm 0.8	2.0 \pm 0.3

CAPÍTULO III

Manuscrito a ser submetido ao periódico *Ecology*

Trait-based zooplankton community assembly and the functioning of aquatic ecosystems along a productivity gradient

Lorena Pinheiro-Silva^{1*}, Andros T. Gianuca^{2*}, Luc De Meester^{3,4,5}, Steven A. J. Declerck^{3,6}

¹Laboratório de Ecologia de Águas Continentais, Departamento de Ecologia e Zoologia, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Campus Universitário Reitor João David Ferreira Lima, 88040-900, Florianópolis, Santa Catarina, Brazil.

²Departamento de Ecologia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Norte, 59078-900, Natal, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil.

³Laboratory of Aquatic Ecology, Evolution and Conservation, KU Leuven, Charles Deberiotstraat 32, B-3000, Leuven, Belgium

⁴Leibniz-Institut für Gewässerökologie und Binnenfischerei, 12587 Berlin, Germany

⁵Institute of Biology, Freie Universität Berlin, 14195 Berlin, Germany

⁶Department of Aquatic Ecology, Netherlands Institute of Ecology (NIOO-KNAW), Wageningen, The Netherlands

*shared first authorship

ABSTRACT

Hundreds of experiments conducted over the last decades demonstrate a positive relationship between species diversity and ecosystem functioning. Most of these studies have manipulated species richness artificially by assembling communities randomly. Natural communities along ecological gradients, however, often show niche-based responses to selection gradients and species extinction order is not a random process. Such responses are commonly trait-mediated and the effects of communities on ecosystem functioning also depend on species traits. Here we revisited a community assembly mesocosm experiment that simulated typical gradients of productivity and plant structural complexity to test how body size diversity and composition of zooplankton responded to such gradients and whether and how such trait responses impacted top-down control of unicellular algae, a key ecosystem function in aquatic systems. We find a positive effect of nutrient addition on both zooplankton size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$) and community average size (CWM). In addition, we demonstrate a strong positive influence of both $_{SES}MPD$ and CWM on zooplankton resource use efficiency, but with a higher contribution of $_{SES}MPD$. Our findings clearly indicate that limited productivity filters out larger zooplankton species whereas high productivity seems to increase competition, leading to higher size diversity than expected by chance, potentially due to limiting similarity in size. The presence of large zooplankton and the complementary responses of small and large species through time in more productive systems allow for enhanced top-down control via both selection effects and size-based compensatory dynamics. Although we focused here on the effects of productivity and structural complexity, our findings are likely representative to any selection gradient that influences $_{SES}MPD$ and CWM in zooplankton, given the importance of size as both response and functional effect trait. Our study illustrates the potential for trait-based community assembly experiments to reveal biodiversity responses to environmental change and their generalizable effects on ecosystems.

Keywords: Ecosystem functioning; resource use efficiency, metacommunity ecology

INTRODUCTION

Multiple anthropogenic drivers of global change, such as habitat degradation and fragmentation, eutrophication, and climate change, are leading to unprecedented rates of species extinctions worldwide (Brook et al. 2008, Pimm et al. 2014). These enhanced extinction rates have prompted researchers to conduct hundreds of experiments over the last two decades to understand how biodiversity loss or changes in abundances may impact the functioning of ecosystems and the provisioning of ecosystem services to humanity (Cardinale et al. 2012, Naeem et al. 2012). Nowadays, there is consensus that biodiversity positively influences ecosystem functioning (Cardinale et al. 2012, Lefcheck et al. 2015) and that species extinctions can hamper the provision of ecosystem services. However, most of those experiments relied on artificially assembled communities to infer losses in ecosystem functions, and there is increasing concern about the effectiveness of this approach in representing species extinctions in natural communities (Zavaleta et al. 2009, Leibold et al. 2017). In nature, species gains or losses are generally not random but strongly linked to changes in environmental conditions and species response traits; further the extinction order matter when communities are disassembled and reorganized (Larsen et al. 2005, Díaz et al. 2013). In addition, ecosystem functioning often can vary considerably when richness is held constant in experiments and part of such variance likely results from differences in species composition independently of species richness (Hector et al. 2002, Winfree et al. 2015) or from changes in species relative abundances in the absence of local populations extinctions. In response, recent studies propose tracking community assembly under more natural settings to disentangle the influence of species richness and composition on ecosystem functioning [i.e., the CAFE approach (Leibold et al. 2017, Bannar-Martin et al. 2018)].

Even when considering more natural settings of community assembly, however, we argue that a strict focus on species richness and taxonomy may hinder identification of underlying traits shared by species that contribute the most, or the least, to functioning (Díaz et al. 2004, Cadotte et al. 2011, Abonyi et al. 2018). Indeed, differences in ecosystem functions can be mediated by species niches either via resource partitioning (i.e., complementarity) or via efficiency in resource use (i.e., selection effects) (Gianuca et al. 2016, Cadotte 2017). Because of that, taxonomic approaches that focus on species identities and treat all species as ecologically equivalent often have weaker power to predict ecosystem functions than trait- and phylogeny-based approaches, which have the potential to better approximate species niches

(Flynn et al. 2011, Srivastava et al. 2012, Cadotte 2013). Therefore, it is of paramount importance to understand how different trait combinations are assembled along selection gradients and how such trait combinations scale up to influence ecosystem functioning. For instance, trait combinations that maximize ecosystem functioning in artificial experiments of community assembly may not assemble under different environmental conditions in the field (Van Der Plas 2019). In addition, short-term and small-scale experiments that favor traits related to dominance and selection effects may overshadow the importance of other traits that are more related to niche partitioning through time in natural systems (Cardinale et al. 2007). Consequently, we argue that an important step forward is to use a trait-based metacommunity assembly approach, in which species are sorted from a regional species pool based on their traits along realistic selection gradients, and then the effects of trait diversity and trait composition on ecosystem functioning is quantified.

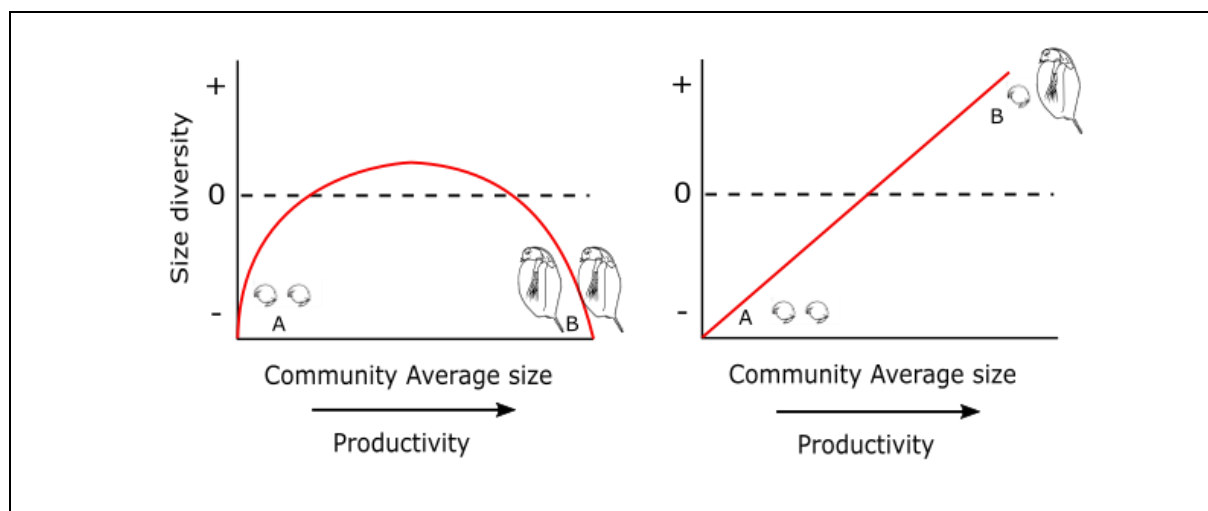
Previous studies with zooplankton have demonstrated the key role of body size in determining top-down control of algae, which is a key ecosystem function in aquatic systems (Mourelatos and Lacroix 1990, Ye et al. 2013). However, it remains unclear whether size-based selection effects or complementarity prevails in determining the capacity of top-down control by zooplankton (Ye et al. 2013, Gianuca et al. 2016). A recent conceptual framework proposed separating these two mechanisms based on the relative importance of community average size and size diversity (Gianuca et al. 2016). In an experimental setting, size-based selection effect was a dominant mechanism since larger cladoceran species were superior grazers on both small and large algae cells (Gianuca et al. 2016). By contrast, some field studies suggested size-based niche partitioning as the main mechanism influencing zooplankton top-down control of algae (Hansen et al. 1994, Ye et al. 2013). The rationale is that, when exposed to a broader range of resources in the field, larger zooplankton species, especially large-bodied cladocerans such *Daphnia magna*, would be superior grazers on larger phytoplankton, whereas smaller zooplankton species, such as small-bodied cladocerans, would graze more efficiently on smaller phytoplankton, leading to size complementarity (Ye et al. 2013, Thompson et al. 2015). It should be highlighted that field-based studies represent more realistic scenarios but are typically pestered by lower explanatory power than small-scale experimental studies; the latter, while providing proof of principles about underlying mechanisms, are limited by the lack of realism, especially when biodiversity is artificially manipulated and environmental conditions are held constant (Bannar-Martin et al. 2018). Finally, some studies with primary producers indicate that

selection effects predominate at early experimental stages, whereas the relative importance of niche partitioning increases through time (Cardinale et al. 2007). Therefore, it remains to be understood how realistic gradients of selection, such as increasing eutrophication or habitat structural complexity, influence the size structure of zooplankton communities and how this modulates the top-down control of the primary producers. In the absence of predators (fish and invertebrates), it is relevant to focus on resource-use efficiency because it reflects the consumers' abilities to convert food in biomass and to graze it down to low levels.

Regarding community assembly rules, larger cladoceran zooplankton species may not withstand oligotrophic conditions associated with low phosphorus concentrations (Hessen and Andersen 1990, Andersen and Hessen 1991, Sommer 1992, Urabe et al. 1997, DeMott et al. 1998, Schulz and Sterner 1999, Guo et al. 2019, Hartnett 2019). Such phosphorus limitation often leads to habitat filtering against larger species, thereby reducing size diversity and community average size in oligotrophic ponds (i.e., dominance of small species) (Dodson et al. 2000, Gianuca et al. 2017). Increasing nutrient concentrations, therefore, is expected to increase cladoceran zooplankton community average size in fishless systems (Dodson et al. 2000), except when there is dominance of cyanobacteria, which also filters out large zooplankton (Walls et al. 1997, DeMott et al. 2001, Pinheiro-Silva et al., 2020). However, it is not clear whether this effect of increasing nutrients simultaneously enhances size diversity and community average size or whether it leads only to a dominance of larger species and the competitive exclusion of smaller ones. A positive correlation between community average size and size diversity may or may not emerge, depending on the relative importance of abiotic filtering and species interactions (Box 1). For instance, it is often assumed that larger zooplankton species outcompete smaller zooplankton in eutrophic, fishless systems (Jeppesen et al. 2000). In such a case of strong competitive asymmetry, it is expected that larger species will tend to dominate the community at the expense of smaller species, therefore increasing community average size and decreasing size diversity (i.e., dominance of larger species only; Box 1). Conversely, if small and large species co-occur in eutrophic systems—for instance due to high energy availability or niche complementarity—then community average size and size diversity will both increase (Box 1), potentially due to limiting similarity in body size (Hutchinson 1959, MacArthur and Levins 1967). This mechanistic theory (i.e., limiting similarity) implies that competitive exclusion should occur when two or more competing consumer species are ecologically similar (i.e., similar ecological requirements, such as

resource use). In the case of zooplankton, there is evidence that niche partitioning increases size diversity whereas niche overlap tends to result in competitive exclusion (Ye et al. 2013). However, this is less clear for generalist filter feeders, such as Cladocera, and more studies are needed to address the importance of limiting similarity on community assembly. Also, eutrophication often reduces zooplankton species richness (Dodson et al. 2000).

Therefore, important questions remain unanswered: can increasing zooplankton community average size, and potentially size diversity, buffer ecosystem functioning despite of an expected decrease in richness in eutrophic systems? And how important such community effects mediated by size structure are compared to other eutrophication-related effects? For instance, eutrophication may also affect zooplankton top-down control through its effects on phytoplankton, such as by influencing its edibility to zooplankton (Vanni and Temte 1990, Schulhof et al. 2019), size structure (Irwin et al. 2006, Wong et al. 2016; Schulhof et al. 2019) and the relative dominance of cyanobacteria (Taipale et al. 2019). Another important driver of community structure is habitat heterogeneity (Tews et al. 2004). Higher structural complexity provides more opportunities for niche partitioning and for exploiting different resources, thus it often increases species diversity compared to more homogeneous habitats (Tews et al. 2004). Yet, it is poorly known if and to what extent this increased habitat complexity translates into average size and size diversity, and how these changes of community trait structure will be affected by interactions between habitat structure and nutrient loading.



Box 1: The scheme depicts likely patterns of size structure shifts along productivity gradients, which are based on previous studies and mechanisms proposed in literature. On the vertical axis, a metric of size diversity is represented, with zero representing random size structure compared to a regional pool, negative values indicating size clustering and positive values indicating size overdispersion. On the horizontal axis, the common pattern of increasing zooplankton average size along productivity gradients is represented. On the left panel, the two communities (A and B) are size clustered despite contrasting differences in community average size (CWM). This pattern can result either from competitive exclusion of smaller species by larger ones (size-based competitive asymmetry; size efficiency hypothesis, Brooks and Dodson 1965) in more productive systems or by habitat filtering related to inedible phytoplankton to small zooplankton (Dodson 2000). Indeed, Dodson (2000) suggested that highly productive systems become dominated by larger phytoplankton, which cannot be handled by small zooplankton, leading to habitat filtering against smaller zooplankton, except in cyanobacteria-dominated systems (DeMott et al. 2001). This would result in high size turnover along the productivity gradient, despite of no differences in size diversity. On the right panel, there is both an increase in size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$) and CAS along the productivity gradient. This is expected to occur when small and large zooplankton species partition resources or microhabitats, leading to exclusion of species with similar size and therefore to overdispersion due to limiting similarity (MacArthur and Levins 1967, Bowers and Brown 1982, Abrams 1983, Davies 2006, Gianuca et al. 2017). Note that these two mechanisms of community assembly (competitive asymmetry / niche partitioning) are directly linked to mechanisms of ecosystem functioning (selection effects / complementarity) that we aim at investigating in this study.

Here, we use a trait-based metacommunity assembly experiment to address the following key questions: (Q1) How do zooplankton body size diversity and composition respond to a gradient of nutrient addition? (Q2) Is the response of body size diversity and composition to the nutrient gradient modified by the presence of artificial macrophytes? (Q3) What is the relative importance of community average size and size diversity in determining trait-mediated variation in top-down control of algae? and (Q4) What is the relative importance of trait changes in response to nutrient addition compared with the effect of nutrient addition per se in determining top-down control of algae?

METHODS

Experimental design

We subset the data from a metacommunity assembly experiment performed by Declerck et al. (2007), where a multifactorial combination of nutrient concentrations and habitat complexity levels was performed using cattle tanks (200-L) under semistandardized outdoor conditions for 66 days (ARENA outdoor experimental area, Heverlee, Belgium). Here, we focus on the non-macrophytes (NPL) and artificial macrophytes (APL) treatments, to rule out the potential effect of competition of real plants with phytoplankton and to test only the effect of habitat structural complexity on zooplankton size structure and top-down control along a P-addition gradient.

A nutrient gradient (phosphorus and nitrogen) was created on Day 4 by addition of KH_2PO_4 in different concentrations (0, 10, 100, and $1000 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$). N was added under the form of NaNO_3 . Additions of N were such that the molar N:P ratios equaled 16 in all nutrient addition treatments. In the experimental design, for each level of habitat complexity (i.e., with and without artificial macrophytes) by nutrient concentration (i.e., 0, 10, 100, and $1000 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$), five replicates were used, totalizing 40 cattle tanks. Phytoplankton and zooplankton of natural assemblages were collected from different water bodies in the region of Leuven (Belgium) and added to the tanks on Day 7 and Day 34, respectively, while artificial macrophytes were added on Day 18. For further details about the experiment design, see Declerck et al. (2007).

Sampling and analytical methods

Sampling for nutrients was performed at Day 7 and sampling for chlorophyll *a* was performed on Day 34, and at the end of the experiment (Days 64-66). Phytoplankton and zooplankton communities (crustacean zooplankton) were sampled at the end of the experiment and preserved with acid Lugol's solution (details in Declerck et al. 2007).

Species identification was performed to the species level with a stereomicroscope for cladocerans and to the genus level with an inverted microscope upon sedimentation in Utermöhl sedimentation chambers for phytoplankton. A list of all zooplankton taxa is provided in electronic supplementary material (Table S1). Total phosphorus was analyzed with a Technicon autoanalyzer II (Technicon, Tarrytown, New York, USA) after persulfate digestion. Chlorophyll *a* was spectrophotometrically determined. We obtained the body length of different

Cladoceran species from the literature (Brans et al. 2016). Then, we estimated biomass dry weight (B_z ; $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) from allometric relationships between weight and the average body length (Bottrell et al. 1976). Additionally, to explore possible changes in the relative contribution of small and large species to total zooplankton density, the species were arbitrarily separated in two size classes, small for all species with body size < 2 mm, and large for all species with body size ≥ 2 mm (see details in Table S1).

Community average size, size diversity and species richness

We assessed zooplankton body size diversity using community average size (CAS) and size diversity (SD). To estimate CAS, we calculated the mean body size value of each species in the community weighted by their relative abundances using the function “dbFD” from the R package ‘FD’ (Laliberté et al. 2015). High values indicate a greater relative contribution of large-bodied individuals to the total biomass, whereas low values indicate a larger contribution of small-bodied individuals (Gianuca et al. 2016). The degree of change in CWM over P-addition gradient was calculated based on paired differences between tanks with and tanks without phosphorus addition (P_0) for each P-addition level ($10 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$, $100 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$, and $1000 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$). To estimate SD, we first calculated Euclidean distances among species based on body size (Oksanen et al. 2019). Then, based on this trait distance, we calculated the mean pairwise distance among all species in the community using the function “ses.mpd” from the R package ‘picante’ (Kembel et al. 2010) taking species abundances into account. Negative indices indicate that communities are composed of species that are more similar in size than expected by chance (i.e., clustering), while positive values indicate that communities are composed of species that are more dissimilar in size than expected by chance (i.e., overdispersion) — therefore, negative or positive indices indicate scenarios of low and high size diversity, respectively. Values close to zero indicate that any difference in size among species within communities are not different from what would be expected by chance (Kembel et al. 2010). We also calculated species richness (S) for each replicate. We calculated all diversity metrics using the statistical environment R, version 3.6.1 (The R Development Core Team, 2019).

Resource use Efficiency calculations

We used resource use efficiency as a proxy for the ability of zooplankton to control

phytoplankton (Tian et al. 2017, Verbeek et al. 2018). Here, we calculated resource use efficiency (RUE_{ZP}) as the observed zooplankton biomass ($\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) per unit phytoplankton chlorophyll a ($\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$). Assuming that primary zooplankton consumers have reached carrying capacity (e.g., in the absence of predators, disease or disturbances), resource use efficiency is a function of the ability of the consumers to convert their food resource into own biomass and graze down resources to low levels.

Data analysis

We tested the effect of habitat heterogeneity (i.e., structural complexity) and P-addition on zooplankton body size diversity (CWM and $SESMPD$) and species richness (S) using two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) with permutation tests, as implemented in the ‘lmPerm’ package in R (Wheeler 2016). Here, habitat heterogeneity (two levels) and P-addition gradient (four levels) were used as independent variables in each model. Permutation analysis randomizes the data set while retaining the data structure to generate all possible permutations of the values obtained in the experiment. Then, p -value is obtained comparing each permuted data set to the raw data set to assess whether the treatment effects are the same or greater. We chose permutational methods since they do not make assumptions about underlying distributions and are suitable when sample sizes are small.

To quantify the relative importance of CWM and $SESMPD$, as well as the effect of nutrient addition *per se* in determining top-down control of algae, we applied variation partitioning analyses based on partial regressions (Whittaker 1984, Bocard et al. 1992, Legendre and Legendre 2012) using the R package ‘vegan’ (Oksanen et al. 2019). In all models, zooplankton resource use efficiency (RUE_{ZP}) was used as a response variable. The proportion of explained variation for each independent variable is given by the adjusted R^2 to avoid type I error. The significance was determined by p -values at 0.05 level, calculated using Monte Carlo permutation test (999 permutations). We performed all analyses using the statistical environment R, version 3.6.1 (The R Development Core Team, 2019).

RESULTS

Influence of P-addition and habitat heterogeneity on zooplankton community structure

Zooplankton community descriptors ($_{SES}MPD$, CWM, S) were significantly correlated (electronic supplementary material, Fig. S1). $_{SES}MPD$ was positively correlated to CWM ($r_s = 0.90$, $p < 0.001$) but $_{SES}MPD$ and S were not, indicating that both descriptors are independent to each other. S was moderately positively related to CWM ($r_s = 0.41$, $p = 0.02$). The relative contribution of small (< 2 mm) and large species (≥ 2 mm) to total zooplankton density were compared among P-addition levels for both levels of habitat complexity (i.e., with and without artificial macrophytes) (see electronic supplementary material, Fig. S2). We found a larger contribution of small cladocerans in low-P tanks (P_0 , P_{10} , P_{100}) than in the highest-P tanks (P_{1000}) in treatments with and without artificial macrophytes. In contrast, we found a greater contribution of large cladocerans in the highest-P tanks (P_{1000}) than in the other tanks, representing more than 50% of total average density for both levels of habitat complexity.

We found a significant effect of P-addition on both size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$; Fig. 1a; Table 1; p-value = 0.001) and community average size (CWM; Fig. 1b; Table 1; p-value < 0.001), mainly resulting in considerably higher CWM and $_{SES}MPD$ values in high-P tanks (P_{10} , P_{100} and P_{1000}) compared with low-P tanks (P_0) (Table S2). Yet, there were no differences between addition levels at high P concentrations. Moreover, the percentage change (i.e., degree of change) in CWM over the P-addition gradient (see electronic supplementary material, Fig. S3) revealed a pronounced difference between the highest and lowest-P tanks. Specifically, cladoceran body size showed a large increase in the highest-P tanks (P_{1000}) compared with tanks without P-addition (P_0) (Fig. S3), being higher in APL treatment (mean \pm standard deviation = $76.2\% \pm 39.8$) than in NPL treatment (mean \pm standard deviation = $47.3\% \pm 46.3$). We did not find any significant effect of habitat heterogeneity on $_{SES}MPD$ (Table 1), but we found a significant effect on CWM (Table 1; p-value = 0.003) and species richness (S; Table 1; p-value < 0.001), with both response variables (CWM and S) being higher in APL treatment than in NPL treatment (Figs. 1b and 1c, respectively). We found a significant interaction effect between habitat heterogeneity and P-addition on S (Table 1; p-value = 0.003), mainly resulting in low S values in high P-levels (100, and 1000 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) in the treatments with no artificial plants (Table S3).

Table 1 Two-way permutation ANOVA results, testing for the effect of P-addition (P) and habitat heterogeneity (HH) on zooplankton size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$), community average size (CWM) and species richness (S). d.f.: degrees of freedom; SS: sum of squares.

	d.f.	SS	<i>p</i>-value
Response variable: $_{SES}MPD$			
P-addition (P)	3	2.80	0.001
Habitat Heterogeneity (HH)	1	0.54	0.097
P x HH	3	0.81	0.129
Response variable: CWM			
P-addition (P)	3	2.44	<0.001
Habitat Heterogeneity (HH)	1	0.86	0.003
P x HH	3	0.31	0.202
Response variable: S			
P-addition (P)	3	13.84	0.198
Habitat Heterogeneity (HH)	1	140.28	<0.001
P x HH	3	43.34	0.003

Bold values represent significant relationships obtained from permutation tests.

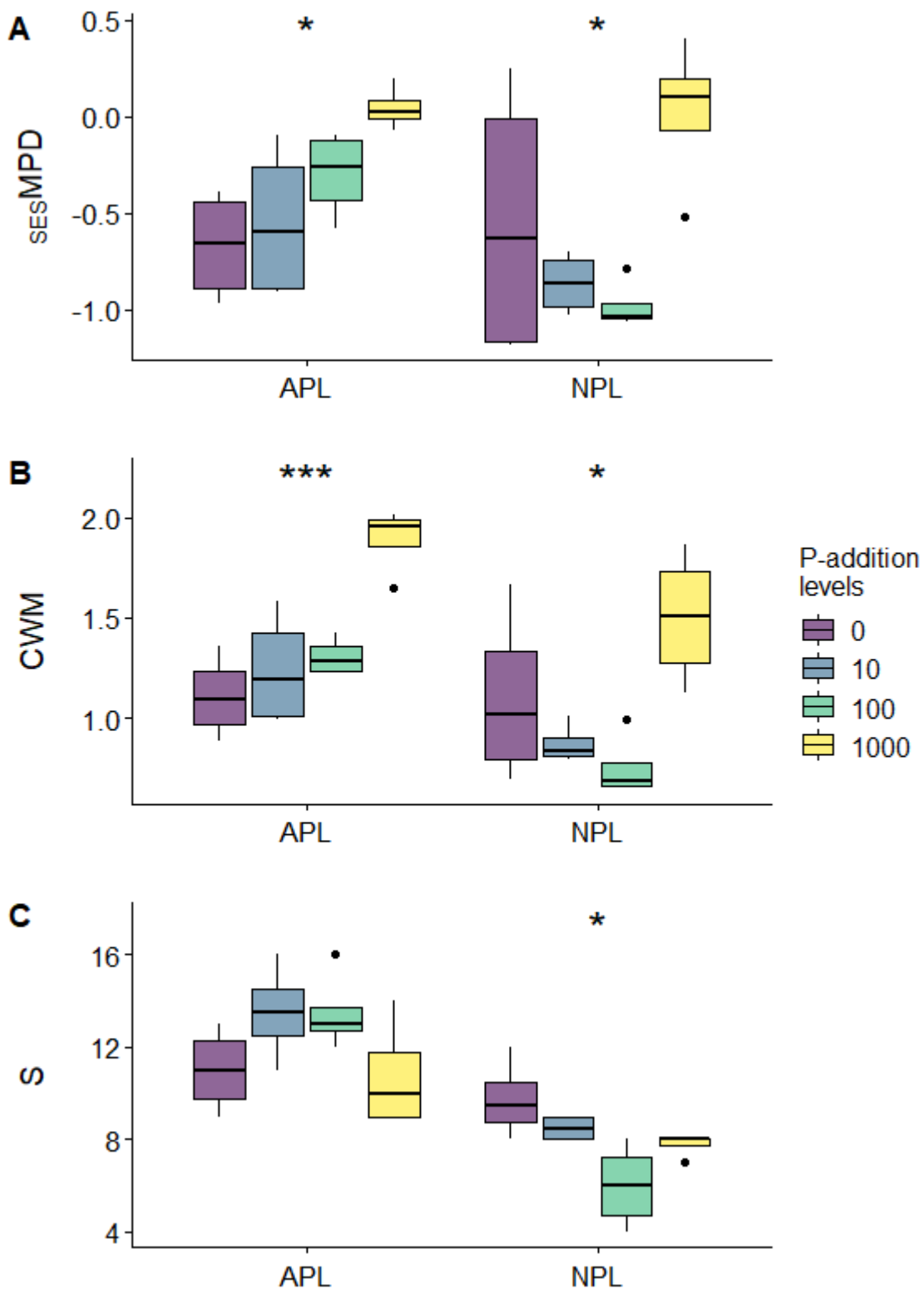


Fig. 1 Effects of P-addition (0, 10, 100, and 1000 $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) and macrophyte presence (APL refers to artificial plants and NPL refers to no artificial plants) on zooplankton **A)** size diversity index ($SESMPD$), **B)** community average size (CWM), and **C)** species richness (S). In **A)**, negative values of $SESMPD$ indicate that communities are less diverse than expected by chance (size clustering), whereas positive values indicate that communities are size over

dispersed. One asterisks (*) means $p\text{-value} \leq 0.05$; two asterisks (***) means $p\text{-value} \leq 0.001$. Note that non-significant (i.e., $p\text{-value} > 0.05$) are not shown.

Drivers of zooplankton top-down control on phytoplankton biomass

Taken together, body size diversity ($_{\text{SESMPD}}$), community average size (CWM) and species richness (S) explained near 70% of variation in zooplankton resource use efficiency (RUE_{ZP} ; $\text{df} = 5$; F-statistic = 8.69; $p\text{-value} = 0.001$; Fig. 2a). Each of these variables showed a strong and positive relationship with RUE_{ZP} (Fig. 3). Considering pure and shared effects together, $_{\text{SESMPD}}$ accounted for 57% of the total amount of explained variation, while CWM and S accounted for 54% and 27%, respectively. The shared fraction of explanation provided by all community descriptors ($_{\text{SESMPD}}$, CWM and S) was 17% (Fig. 2a), and there was an overlap of 53% in the explained variation offered by $_{\text{SESMPD}}$ and CWM (Fig. 2a). As unique effects, species richness explained 9% of variance in RUE_{ZP} (F-statistic = 9.25; $p\text{-value} = 0.005$; Fig. 2a), whereas $_{\text{SESMPD}}$ was only marginally significant (adjusted- $R^2 = 4\%$; F-statistic = 4.26; $p\text{-value} = 0.048$) and CWM was non-significant.

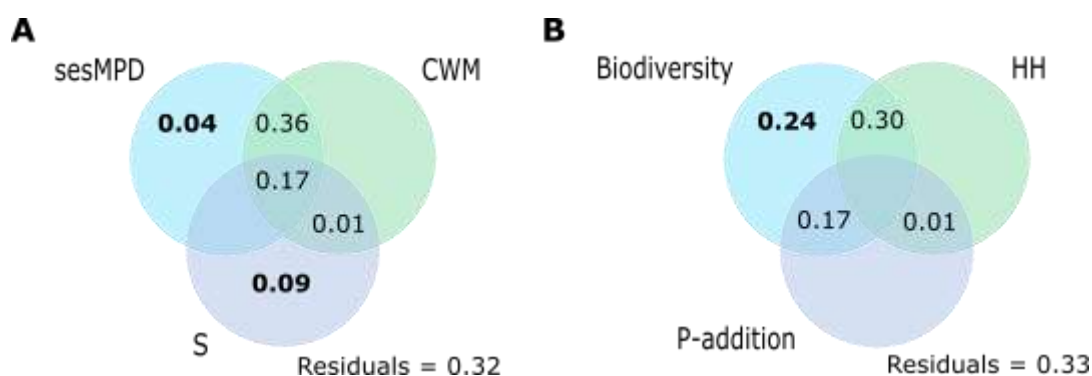


Fig. 2 Venn diagram showing the fraction of variation in zooplankton resource use efficiency (RUE_{ZP} ; log-transformed) that can be explained by two different sets of explanatory variables (A, B): size diversity ($_{\text{SESMPD}}$), community average size (CWM), species richness (S), nutrient addition (P-addition) and habitat heterogeneity (HH). Biodiversity correspond to all zooplankton community descriptors together ($_{\text{SESMPD}}$, CWM and S). The values in the circles represent the unique contribution (based on adjusted R^2) for each explanatory variable, and the intersections represent their shared contribution. The residuals represent the unexplained variation and only non-negative values $\geq 1\%$ are shown. Statistically significant contributions are depicted in bold. Note that it is not possible to calculate $p\text{-values}$ for intersections. Graphs A-B are results from distinct variation partitioning analyses.

Variation partitioning showed that zooplankton community descriptors ($_{\text{SESMPD}}$, CWM and S) had a large unique effect (adjusted- $R^2 = 24\%$) on RUE_{ZP} in contrast to P-addition and HH treatments which were not found to have any unique explanatory power (Fig. 2b). Nevertheless, 17% of this variation was shared with the P-addition treatments whereas 30% was shared with the habitat heterogeneity treatments (Fig. 2b). More detailed variation partitioning analyzes (see electronic supplementary material, Fig. S4) revealed that P-addition treatments affected RUE_{ZP} mainly through their effect on $_{\text{SESMPD}}$ (19%) and CWM (19%), whereas HH treatments affected RUE_{ZP} mainly through their effect on S (31%) and CWM (26%) and to a lesser extent through their effect on $_{\text{SESMPD}}$ (15%).

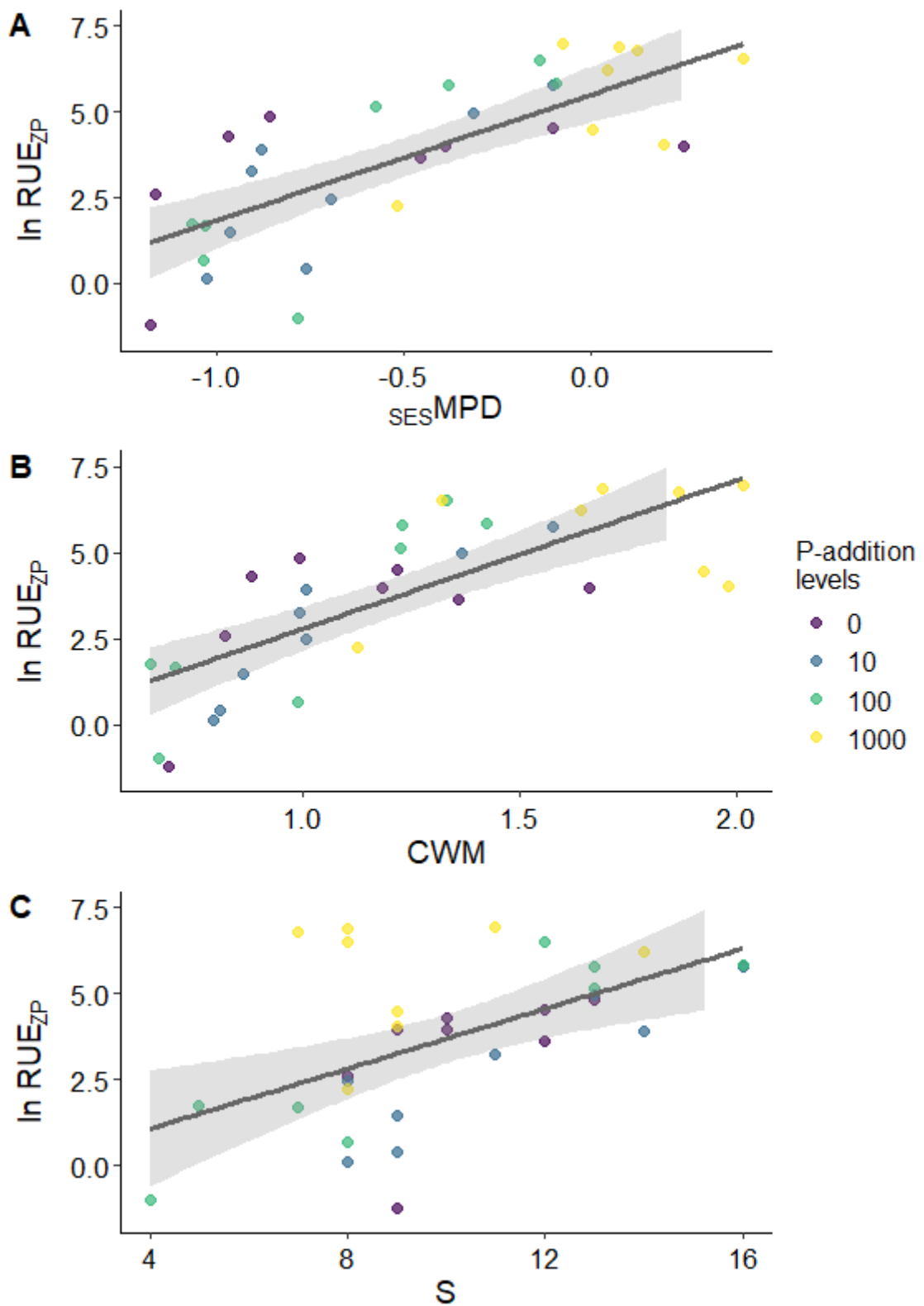


Fig. 3 Linear relationship between mean values of zooplankton resource use efficiency (RUE_{ZP} ; log-transformed) and A) size diversity ($SESMPD$), B) community average size (CWM), C) species richness (S). The confidence interval of 95% is provided.

DISCUSSION

Our tests of the impacts of community trait changes on the functioning of aquatic systems revealed a positive effect of nutrient addition on both zooplankton size diversity ($_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$) and community average size (CWM). By using a mesocosm experimental approach designed to investigate how environmental changes in productivity and habitat structural complexity influence community assembly (Declerck et al. 2007), we show that both CWM and $_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$ increased simultaneously with high levels of nutrients added. In contrast, species richness is negatively affected by nutrient enrichment, particularly in treatments with simplified structural complexity. In addition, metrics informed by body size are more powerful in explaining variations in zooplankton resource use efficiency than species richness, and nutrient addition treatments affect RUE_{ZP} mainly through their effect on zooplankton body size diversity and composition (CWM and $_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$) and at less extent through their direct effect on ecosystem functioning. Although this stronger power of trait metrics has been previously recognized, early evidence of this hypothesis was mainly based on simplified conditions of manipulative experiments that artificially assembled communities based on trait distributions or phylogenetic distances (Díaz et al. 2004, Cadotte et al. 2011, 2013, Gianuca et al. 2016, Abonyi et al. 2018). Our results are based on a more ecologically realistic approach, in which selection gradients of nutrient concentrations and habitat complexity filtered species based on their traits, and then the influence of community average size (CWM), size diversity ($_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$) and species richness (S) on resource use efficiency were quantified.

Community assembly mechanisms

We observed a clear reduction in both body size diversity and community average size in the lowest phosphorus level (P_0) compared to other P-addition treatments (P_{10} , P_{100} and P_{1000}). This is largely in line with our conceptual scheme (see Box 1) and with previous studies that indicate that large zooplankton species demand high phosphorus concentrations to maintain viable populations (Hessen and Andersen 1990, Andersen and Hessen 1991, Sommer 1992, Urabe et al. 1997, DeMott et al. 1998, Schulz and Sterner 1999, Guo et al. 2019, Hartnett 2019) (see also conceptual panel 1). Therefore, nutrient limitation results in abiotic environmental filtering against larger Cladocera, particularly large *Daphnia* species. At the other extreme of the nutrient concentration, we observed a pattern of size overdispersion, which is in line with our conceptual scheme depicted in the right panel of Box 1 and indicates that species are less

similar in size than expected by chance based on the species pool. Although Cladocera is considered a group of generalist filter feeders in respect to size particles, variation in body size or in other traits that correlate with size may be important to reduce competitive interactions whereas similarity in size may have the potential to drive competitive exclusion of species that are ecologically too similar (Hutchinson 1959, MacArthur and Levins 1967, Ye et al. 2013). For instance, large species of the genus *Daphnia* may compete fiercer with each other for resources when compared with the interaction between a large *Daphnia* and a small *Chidoriid*. In this example, body size also relates with diet niche partitioning because small *Chidoriids* tend to be scrapers whereas large *Daphnia* are pelagic filter feeders. Thus, being too similar in size also means to be too similar in resource use and can result in fiercer competition in our experiment. Such limiting similarity mechanism has been first discussed by Hutchinson (1959) and introduced by MacArthur and Levins (1967) through competition models (i.e., Lotka-Volterra competition model) that become the basis for the research in the following decades. The relationship between body size and mechanisms of coexistence has been well described by Bowers and Brown (1982), who observed that rodent communities in deserts of California had regular intervals in body size, potentially allowing co-occurring species to partition niche space and to avoid competition for limiting resources. Such pattern was also observed in a field-based study of freshwater zooplankton along gradients of land-use, in which there was both an increase in community average size and size diversity with increasing nutrient concentrations and productivity (Gianuca et al. 2017). Taken together, these observational and experimental results indicate that such pattern of increasing size overdispersion with increasing productivity might be more common than usually assumed and that the most plausible underlying mechanism is the fiercer competition among similar sized species.

The simultaneous increase in $_{SES}MPD$ and CWM clearly indicates that large species do not replace smaller species through competition, which is at odds with the idea of the “size efficiency hypothesis” (Brooks and Dodson 1965). On the contrary, the increase in community average size (CWM) in mesocosms with high nutrient concentrations coincided with the addition of large species to these communities but without the removal of small species. Contrary to our results, some experimental studies reported either no effect of nutrient addition on zooplankton size variance (Tavşanoğlu et al. 2017) or a negative effect on both average size and size diversity in high-nutrient mesocosms (Šorf et al. 2015). These contrasting results could potentially be explained by the limited nutrient range used in these experiments (35 to 103 μg

L⁻¹ and 13.3 to 285 µg L⁻¹, respectively) and by fish predation pressure on zooplankton community—a factor not considered in our study. Our results demonstrated that significant differences in zooplankton trait diversity and composition are observed only between the lowest and highest phosphorus levels. In our study, the large range in phosphorous concentration (i.e., 0, 10, 100, and 1000 µg L⁻¹) allowed us to adequately capture significant trait changes in response to nutrient addition. However, a strong phosphorus decreased through time were observed by Declerck et al (2007), who found that differences in phosphorus concentrations between addition levels were smaller at high than at low P concentrations, potentially explaining the lack of differences in community traits between our high P-level treatments.

We found a significant interaction between P-addition and habitat heterogeneity on species richness, but not on *SESMPD* or *CWM*. There was a significant decrease in species richness with increasing phosphorus addition in the absence of plant structures, whereas *SESMPD* and *CWM* mainly increased at the highest P-level for both plant treatments. Although species richness was not the main focus of our study, it is interesting that a larger number of species, most of them small, could tolerate low nutrient conditions in this experiment. The richness pattern reported here is consistent with that of Declerck et al. (2007) with the same database. Yet, by also investigating the size structure of communities, our study provides additional insights: the decrease in richness and the increase in *SESMPD* with productivity suggests that competition and limiting similarity were important mechanisms of species loss in mesocosms with high nutrient input.

Linking community assembly to ecosystem functioning mechanisms

In our study P-addition and structural complexity treatments had no unique effects on zooplankton resource use efficiency. However, they explained a considerable fraction of *RUE_{ZP}* mediated by *CWM*, *SESMPD* and *S*. This result suggests that their effects play completely through these zooplankton community descriptors. We found that all community descriptors (i.e., *SESMPD*, *CWM*, and species richness) were important drivers of zooplankton resource-use efficiency. In addition to effects of species richness, we observed particularly strong effects of *CWM* and *SESMPD*. The main advantage of our experiment was to increase ecological realism by allowing relevant environmental pressures to influence community assembly and ecosystem functioning through trait filtering. Nevertheless, strong co-variation between *SESMPD* and *CWM* hampered our ability to disentangle the contribution of size-based

complementarity and selection effects in determining resource use efficiency. To separate such effects, Gianuca et al. (2016) artificially assembled communities in which CWM and $_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$ were only weakly correlated and demonstrated that CWM and thus selection effects were dominant compared to size-based niche partitioning, but the latter also played a role. Our findings align with field studies that report simultaneous effects of body size on complementarity and selection, with changes only in the relative importance of these mechanisms through time (Ye et al. 2013, Pinheiro-Silva et al. 2020). Taken all these results together, it seems clear that simultaneous increases in size diversity and CWM along a productivity gradient enhances RUE_{ZP} through both complementarity and selection effects.

The rather limited pure effect of $_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$ on RUE_{ZP} likely represents a relatively larger, albeit small, contribution of species complementary responses to environmental fluctuations through time. In Canadian lakes, higher zooplankton $_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$ was also important for zooplankton biomass production, which is another ecosystem process with important impacts on the aquatic food webs (Thompson et al. 2015). For instance, large zooplankton feed mainly on large algae whereas small zooplankton feed more efficiently on small algae, leading to size-based complementarity in communities with higher $_{\text{SES}}\text{MPD}$ (Ye et al. 2013). However, we argue that such complementarity in resource use alone might be a fragile explanation when we consider cladocerans, which are non-selective filter-feeders that can feed on a broad algae size spectrum (Gianuca et al. 2016). Functional traits other than body size (e.g., feeding type, grazing selectivity) can determine the response of species to disturbances (e.g., nutrient addition, fish predation) and influence the structure of ecological communities (Bowers and Brown 1982). Part of the variation in such traits may have been captured by species richness (see also Flynn et al. 2011). Thus, species richness may adequately represent some unmeasured traits that also influence ecosystem functioning (see for instance Flynn et al. 2011). Such unmeasured traits that were potentially captured by species richness may also have influenced diet partitioning or complementary responses of species to environmental fluctuations through time, as previously reported for terrestrial plants (Cardinale et al. 2007).

In addition to zooplankton community trait effects on RUE_{ZP} , nutrient addition can affect the size structure and edibility of phytoplankton as well as phytoplankton stoichiometry (Klausmeier et al. 2004, Meunier et al. 2017), with potential direct impacts on grazing efficiency of herbivores. For instance, high nutrient input in freshwater systems, which were not considered here, select for large and potentially toxic phytoplankton species, such as

cyanobacteria (Reynolds, 1987; Downing et al., 2001). The interaction between nutrient enrichment (eutrophication) and cyanobacteria dominance can lead to biodiversity loss (Josué et al. 2019), including the local extinction of large zooplankton species (Hansson et al. 2007, Rangel et al. 2016) with potential detrimental effects on top-down control of algae (Pinheiro-Silva et al. 2020). However, in our study we did not find any direct effect of P-addition per se on RUE_{ZP}. Rather, we found that any measurable effect of P-addition could also be attributed to $_{SES}MPD$ and CWM through their shared effects. This suggests that changes in zooplankton size structure, beyond changes in species richness alone, mediate the long-term effects of nutrient enrichment on RUE_{ZP}. Therefore, we suggest that to maintain high levels of ecosystem functioning, such as top-down control of algae and secondary biomass production, it is important to maintain high body size diversity along with community average size in addition to the high number of species.

CONCLUSION

We have demonstrated that increasing nutrients had a strong and positive effect on species diversity and community average size and that both parameters of zooplankton size structure were very important in determining zooplankton resource use efficiency. Although we have focused here on nutrients and structural complexity as drivers of zooplankton size structure, we argue that our results are likely representative of any other determinants of size structure, such as gradients of fish predation pressure, urbanization, and pollutants, which have also been shown to strongly determine zooplankton community size, with potentially strong consequences for ecosystem functioning, as illustrated by our study. This approach can be extrapolated to other systems that are characterized by different species compositions but share similar traits along environmental gradients (e.g., body size, specific leaf area, or any other functionally relevant traits).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank Isabel Lopez Pla, Boudewijn Declerck, Marc Vanderstukken, Johan Michiels, Eddy Holsters, Stef Usé, Rony Van Aerschot, and Roger Laermans for their practical and logistic assistance during the experiment. We thank Ellen Devos for counting the zooplankton samples. The experimental outdoor facility ARENA was supported by KU Leuven, ESF EURODIVERSITY project BIOPOOL, BELSPO, FWO-Flanders, and EU-IP project ALARM

(GOCE-CT-2003-506675. LPS received full PhD scholarship from the Brazilian Ministry Educational Council (Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior; CAPES; Finance Code 001).

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

We declare that there is no conflict of interest.

REFERENCES

- Abonyi, A., Z. Horváth, and R. Ptacnik. 2018. Functional richness outperforms taxonomic richness in predicting ecosystem functioning in natural phytoplankton communities. *Freshwater Biology* **63**: 178–186.
- Abrams, P. 1983. The theory of limiting similarity. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **14**: 359–376.
- Andersen, T., and D. O. Hessen. 1991. Carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus content of freshwater zooplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography* **36**: 807–814.
- Bannar-Martin, K. H., C. T. Kremer, S. K. M. Ernest, M. A. Leibold, H. Auge, J. Chase, *et al.* 2018. Integrating community assembly and biodiversity to better understand ecosystem function: the Community Assembly and the Functioning of Ecosystems (CAFE) approach. *Ecology Letters* **21**: 167–180.
- Bocard, D., P. Legendre, and P. Drapeau. 1992. Partialling out the spatial component of ecological variation. *Ecology* **73**:1045–1055.
- Bottrell, H. H., A. Duncan, Z. M. Gliwicz, E. Grygierek, A. Herzig, A. Hillbricht-Ilkowska, H. Kurasawa, P. Larsson, and T. Weglenska, 1976. A review of some problems in zooplankton production studies. *Norwegian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 419–456.
- Bowers, M. A. and J. H. Brown. 1982. Body size and coexistence in desert rodents: Chance or community structure? *Ecology* **63**: 391–400.
- Brans, K. I., L. Govaert, J. M. T. Engelen, A. T. Gianuca, C. Soffreau, and L. De Meester. 2016. Eco-evolutionary dynamics in urbanized landscapes: evolution, species sorting and the change in zooplankton body size along urbanization gradients. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Science* **372**: 20160030.
- Brook, B., N. Sodhi, and C. Bradshaw. 2008. Synergies among extinction drivers under global change. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* **23**: 453–460.

- Brooks, J. L., and S. I. Dodson. 1965. Predation, body size, and competition of plankton. *Science* **150**: 28–35.
- Cadotte, M. W., K. Carscadden, and N. Mirotchnick. 2011. Beyond species: Functional diversity and the maintenance of ecological processes and services. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **48**:1079–1087.
- Cadotte, M. W. 2013. Experimental evidence that evolutionarily diverse assemblages result in higher productivity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **110**: 8996–9000.
- Cadotte, M. W. 2017. Functional traits explain ecosystem function through opposing mechanisms. *Ecology Letters* **20**: 989–996.
- Cardinale, B. J., J. E. Duffy, A. Gonzalez, D. U. Hooper, C. Perrings, P. Venail, *et al.* 2012. Biodiversity loss and its impact on humanity. *Nature* **486**: 59–67.
- Cardinale, B. J., J. P. Wright, M. W. Cadotte, I. T. Carroll, A. Hector, D. S. Srivastava, *et al.* 2007. Impacts of plant diversity on biomass production increase through time because of species complementarity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **104**: 18123–18128.
- Davies, T. J. 2006. Evolutionary Ecology: When relatives cannot live together. *Current Biology* **16**: 645–647.
- Declerck S., M. Vanderstukken, A. Pals, K. Muyleart, and De Meester, L. 2007. Plankton biodiversity along a gradient of productivity and its mediation by macrophytes. *Ecology* **88**: 2199–2210.
- DeMott, W. R., R. D. Gulati, and K. Siewertsen. 1998. Effects of phosphorus-deficient diets on the carbon and phosphorus balance of *Daphnia magna*. *Limnology and Oceanography* **43**: 1147–1161.
- DeMott, W. R., R. D. Gulati, and E. Van Donk. 2001. *Daphnia* food limitation in three hypereutrophic Dutch lakes: Evidence for exclusion of large-bodied species by interfering filaments of cyanobacteria. *Limnology and Oceanography* **46**: 2054–2060.
- Díaz, S., A. Purvis, J. H. C. Cornelissen, G. M. Mace, M. J. Donoghue, R. M. Ewers, *et al.* 2013. Functional traits, the phylogeny of function, and ecosystem service vulnerability. *Ecology and Evolution* **3**: 2958–2975.
- Díaz, S., *et al.* 2004. The plant traits that drive ecosystems: Evidence from three continents. *Journal of Vegetation Science* **15**: 295–304.
- Dodson, S. I., S. E. Arnott, and K. L. Cottingham. 2000. The Relationship in Lake Communities between Primary Productivity and Species Richness. *Ecology* **81**: 2662–2679.
- Downing, J. A., S. B. Watson, and E. McCauley. 2001. Predicting cyanobacteria dominance in lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **58**: 1905–1908.

- Flynn, D. F. B., N. Mirotchnick, M. Jain, M. I. Palmer, and S. Naeem. 2011. Functional and phylogenetic diversity as predictors of biodiversity-ecosystem-function relationships. *Ecology* **92**: 1573–1582.
- Gianuca, A. T., S. A. J. Declerck, M. W. Cadotte, C. Souffreau, T. De Bie, and L. De Meester. 2017. Integrating trait and phylogenetic distances to assess scale-dependent community assembly processes. *Ecography* **40**: 742–752.
- Gianuca, A. T., J. H. Pantel, and L. De Meester. 2016. Disentangling the effect of body size and phylogenetic distances on zooplankton top-down control of algae. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **283**: 20160487.
- Guo, N., M. Li, H. Tian, and Y. Ma. 2019. Effects of high and low C:P foods on the feeding of *Daphnia pulex*. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* **34**: 455–468.
- Hansen, B., P. K. Bjornsen, and P. J. Hansen. 1994. The size ratio between planktonic predators and their prey. *Limnology and Oceanography* **39**: 395–403.
- Hansson, L.-A., S. Gustafsson, K. Rengefors, and L. Bomark. 2007. Cyanobacterial chemical warfare affects zooplankton community composition. *Freshwater Biology* **52**: 1290–1301.
- Hartnett, R. 2019. Variation in life-history traits among *Daphnia* and its relationship to species-level responses to phosphorus limitation. *Royal Society Open Science* **6**: 191024.
- Hector, A., E. Bazeley-White, M. Loreau, S. Otway, and B. Schmid. 2002. Overyielding in grassland communities: testing the sampling effect hypothesis with replicated biodiversity experiments. *Ecology Letters* **5**: 502–511.
- Hessen, D. O., and T. Andersen. 1990. Bacteria as a source of phosphorus for zooplankton. *Hydrobiologia* **206**: 217–223.
- Hutchinson, G. E. 1959. Homage to Santa Rosalia or why are there so many kinds of animals?. *The American naturalist* **93**: 145–159.
- Irwin, A. J., Z. V. Finkel, O. M. E. Schofield, and P. G. Falkowski. 2006. Scaling-up from nutrient physiology to the size-structure of phytoplankton communities. *Journal of Plankton Research* **28**: 459–471.
- Jeppesen, E., J. P. Jensen, M. Søndergaard, T. Lauridsen, and F. Landkildehus. 2000. Trophic structure, species richness and biodiversity in Danish lakes: changes along a phosphorus gradient. *Freshwater Biology* **45**: 201–218.
- Jonsson, M., and B. Malmqvist. 2000. Ecosystem process rate increases with animal species richness: evidence from leaf-eating, aquatic insects. *Oikos* **89**: 519–523.
- Josué, I. I. P., S. J. Cardoso, M. Miranda, M. Mucci, K. A. Ger, F. Roland & M. M. Marinho, 2019. Cyanobacteria dominance drives zooplankton functional dispersion. *Hydrobiologia* **831**: 149–161.

- Kembel, S. W., P. D. Cowan, M. R. Helmus, W. K. Cornwell, H. Morlon, D. D. Ackerly, S. P. Blomberg & C. O. Webb, 2010. Picante: R tools for integrating phylogenies and ecology. *Bioinformatics* **26**: 1463–1464.
- Klausmeier, C. A., E. Litchman, T. Daufresne, and S. A. Levin. 2004. Optimal nitrogen-to-phosphorus stoichiometry of phytoplankton. *Nature* **429**: 171–174.
- Laliberté, E., P. Legendre, and B. Shipley, 2015. Measuring functional diversity (FD) from multiple traits, and other tools for functional ecology. R package version 1.0–12. Available from <http://cran.r-project.org/package=FD>
- Larsen, T. H., N. M. Williams, and C. Kremen. 2005. Extinction order and altered community structure rapidly disrupt ecosystem functioning. *Ecology Letters* **8**: 538–547.
- Lefcheck, J. S., et al. 2015. Biodiversity enhances ecosystem multifunctionality across trophic levels and habitats. *Nature Communications*, **6**: 1–7.
- Legendre, P., and L. F. J. Legendre. 2012. *Numerical ecology*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Leibold, M. A., J. M. Chase, S. K. M. Ernest. 2017. Community assembly and the functioning of ecosystems: how metacommunity processes alter ecosystems attributes. *Ecology* **98**: 909–919.
- Le Moal, M., C. Gascuel-Oudou, A. Ménesguen, Y. Souchon, C. Étrillard, A. Levain, F. Moatar, A. Pannard, P. Souchu, A. Lefebvre, and G. Pinay. 2019. Eutrophication: A new wine in an old bottle? *Science of the Total Environment* **651**: 1–11.
- MacArthur, R. and R. Levins. 1967. The limiting similarity, convergence, and divergence of coexisting species. *The American Naturalist* **101**: 377–385.
- Merckx, T., C. Souffreau, A. Kaiser, L. F. Baardsen, T. Backeljau, D. Bonte, *et al.* 2018. Body size shift in aquatic and terrestrial urban communities. *Nature* **558**: 113–116.
- Meunier, C. L., M. Boersm, R. El-Sabaawi, H. M. Halvorson, E. M. Herstoff, D. B. Van de Waal, R. J. Vogt, and E. Litchman. 2017. From elements to function: Toward unifying ecological stoichiometry and trait-based ecology. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* **5**: 1–10.
- Mourelatos, S., and G. Lacroix. 1990. In situ filtering rates of Cladocera: Effect of body length, temperature, and food concentration. *Limnology and Oceanography* **35**: 1101–1111.
- Naeem, S., J. E. Duffy, and E. Zavaleta. 2012. The Functions of Biological Diversity in an Age of Extinction. *Science* **336**: 1401–1406.
- Norberg, J. 2000. Resource-niche complementarity and autotrophic compensation determines ecosystem-level responses to increased cladoceran species richness. *Oecologia* **122**: 264–272.

- Oksanen, J. 2019. vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.5-5. Available from <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=vegan>
- Pimm, S. L., et al. 2014. The biodiversity of species and their rates of extinction, distribution, and protection. *Science* **344**: 1246752–1246752.
- Pinheiro-Silva, L., A. T. Gianuca, M. H. Silveira, and M. M. Petrucio. 2020. Grazing efficiency assymetry drives zooplankton top-down control on phytoplankton in a subtropical lake dominated by non-toxic cyanobacteria. *Hydrobiologia* **847**: 2307–2320.
- R Core Team, 2019. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. Version 3.6.1. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. Available from <http://www.r-project.org/>
- Rangel, L. M., M. C. S. Soares, R. Paiva, and L. H. S. Silva. 2016. Morphology-based functional groups as effective indicators of phytoplankton dynamics in a tropical cyanobacteria-dominated transitional river-reservoir system. *Ecological Indicators* **64**: 217–227.
- Reynolds, C. S. 1987. Cyanobacterial water-blooms. *Advances in Botanical Research* **13**: 67–143.
- Schulhof, M.A., J. B. Shurin, J.S. A. J. Declerck, and D. B. Van de Waal. 2019. Phytoplankton growth and stoichiometric responses to warming, nutrient addition and grazing depend on lake productivity and cell size. *Global Change Biology* **25**: 2751–2762.
- Schulz, K. L. and R. W. Sterner. 1999. Phytoplankton phosphorus limitation and food quality for *Bosmina*. *Limnology and Oceanography* **44**: 1549–1556.
- Sommer, U. 1992. Phosphorus-limited *Daphnia*: Intraspecific facilitation instead of competition. *Limnology and Oceanography* **37**: 966–973.
- Šorf, M., T. A. Davidson, S. Brucet, R. F. Menezes, M. Søndergaard, T. L. Lauridsen, F. Landkildehus, L. Liboriussen, and E. Jeppesen. 2015. Zooplankton response to climate warming: a mesocosm experiment at contrasting temperatures and nutrient levels. *Hydrobiologia* **742**: 185–203.
- Srivastava, D. S., M. W. Cadotte, A. A. M. MacDonald, R. G. Marushia, N. Mirotchnick, and A. Mooers. 2012. Phylogenetic diversity and the functioning of ecosystems. *Ecology Letters* **15**: 637–648.
- Taipale, S. J., S. L. Aalto, A. W. E. Galloway, K. Kuoppamäki, P. Nzobeuh, and E. Peltomaa. 2019. Eutrophication and browning influence *Daphnia* nutritional ecology. *Inland Waters* **9**: 374–394.
- Tanaka, Y. 2012. Trait response in communities to environmental change: effect of interspecific competition and trait covariance structure. *Theoretical Ecology* **5**: 83–98.

- Tavşanoğlu, Ü.N., et al. 2017. Effects of nutrient and water level changes on the composition and size structure of zooplankton communities in shallow lakes under different climatic conditions: a pan-European mesocosm experiment. *Aquatic Ecology* **51**: 257–273.
- Tews, J., et al. 2004. Animal species diversity driven by habitat heterogeneity/diversity: the importance of keystone structures. *Journal of Biogeography* **31**: 79–92.
- Thompson, P. L., T. J. Davies, and A. Gonzalez. 2015. Ecosystem functions across trophic levels are linked to functional and phylogenetic diversity. *PLoS One* **10**: e0117595.
- Tian, W., H. Zhang, J. Zhang, L. Zhao, M. Miao, and H. Huang. 2017. Biodiversity effects on resource use efficiency and community turnover of plankton in Lake Nansihu, China. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **24**: 11279–11288.
- Urabe, J., J. Clasen, and R. W. Sterner. 1997. Phosphorus limitation of *Daphnia* growth: Is it real? *Limnology and Oceanography* **42**: 1436–1443.
- van der Plas, F. 2019. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning in naturally assembled communities. *Biological reviews* **94**: 1220–1245.
- Vanni, M. J., and J. Temte. 1990. Seasonal patterns of grazing and nutrient limitation of phytoplankton in a eutrophic lake. *Limnology and Oceanography* **35**: 697–709.
- Verbeek, L., M. Vanhamel, M., E. van den Berg, F. T. T. Hanashiro, A. T. Gianuca, M. Striebel, ... L. De Meester. 2018. Compositional and functional consequences of environmental change in Belgian farmland ponds. *Freshwater Biology* **63**: 581–596.
- Walls, M., C. Laurén-Määttä, M. Ketola, P. Ohra-Aho, M. Reinikainen, and S. Repka. 1997. Phenotypic plasticity of *Daphnia* life history traits: the roles of predation, food level and toxic cyanobacteria. *Freshwater Biology* **38**: 353–364.
- Winfrey, R., W. J. Fox, N. M. Williams, J. R. Reilly, D. P. Cariveau, and K. Shea. 2015. Abundance of common species, not species richness, drives delivery of a real-world ecosystem service. *Ecology Letters* **18**: 626–635.
- Wheeler, B. and M. Torchiano. 2016. lmPerm: Permutation tests for linear models. R package version 2.1.0. Available from <https://www.rdocumentation.org/packages/lmPerm>
- Whittaker, J. 1984. Model interpretation from the additive elements of the likelihood function. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society C: Applied Statistics* **33**: 52–64.
- Wong, W. H., N. N. Rabalais, and R. E. Turner. 2016. Size-dependent top-down control on phytoplankton growth by microzooplankton in eutrophic lakes. *Hydrobiologia* **763**: 97–108.
- Ye, L., C.-Y. Chang, C. García-Comas, G.-C Gong, C.-h. Hsieh and A. Beckerman. 2013. Increasing zooplankton size diversity enhances the strength of top-down control on phytoplankton through diet niche partitioning. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **82**: 1052–1061.

Zavaleta, E., J. Pasari, J. Moore, D. Hernández, K. B. Suttle, and C. C. Wilmers. 2009. Ecosystem Responses to Community Disassembly. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **1162**: 311–333.

ELECTRONIC SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

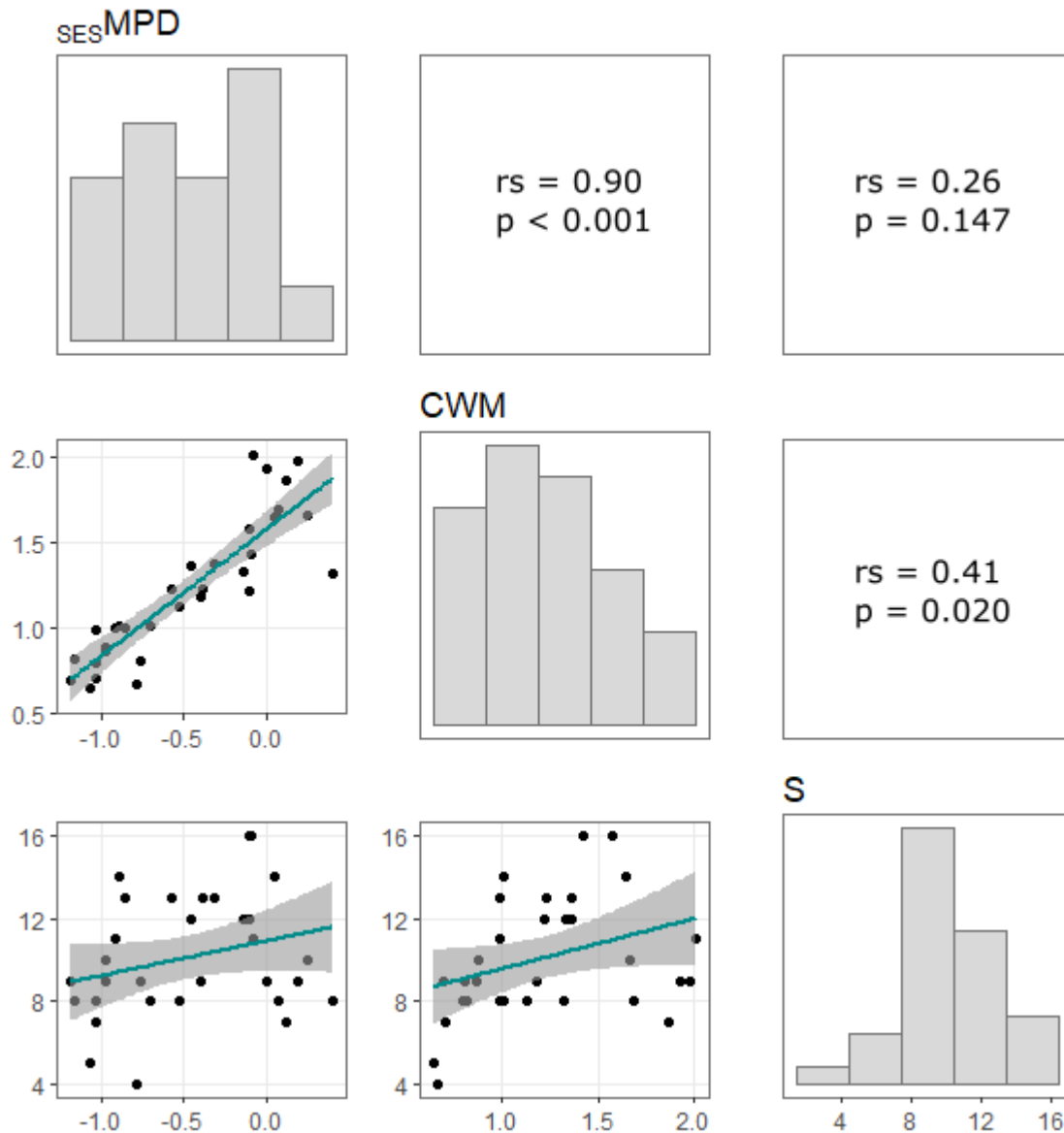


Fig. S1 Relationship between zooplankton size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$), zooplankton community average size (CWM) and zooplankton species richness (S). In the orthogonal line, histograms in the middle panels show the distribution of each variable; scatter plots with trend lines in the lower panels show pairwise relationships; and the summary of the correlation analysis (r_s = correlation coefficient, and p = probability value) are shown in the upper panels. Axes for scatter plots are in units of diversity for each metric.

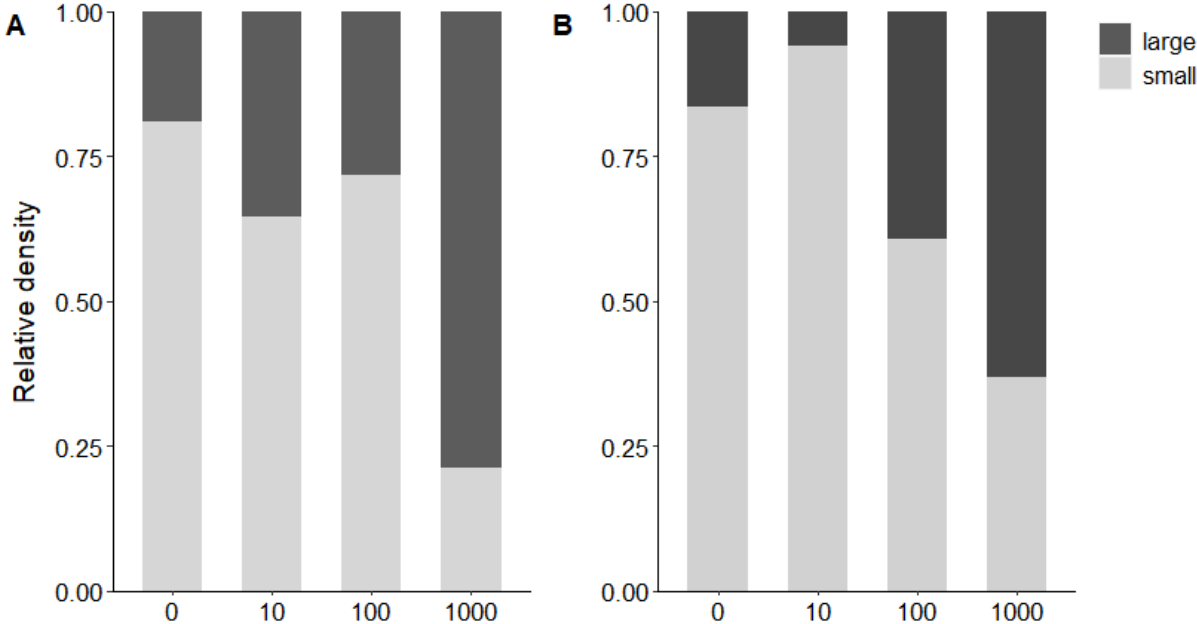


Fig. S2 Relative contribution of large and small cladocerans to total zooplankton density in different phosphorus addition levels (P1 = 0 µg L⁻¹, P2 = 10 µg L⁻¹, P3 = 100 µg L⁻¹, and P4 = 1000 µg L⁻¹) for each level of habitat complexity, **A**) with and **B**) without artificial macrophytes.

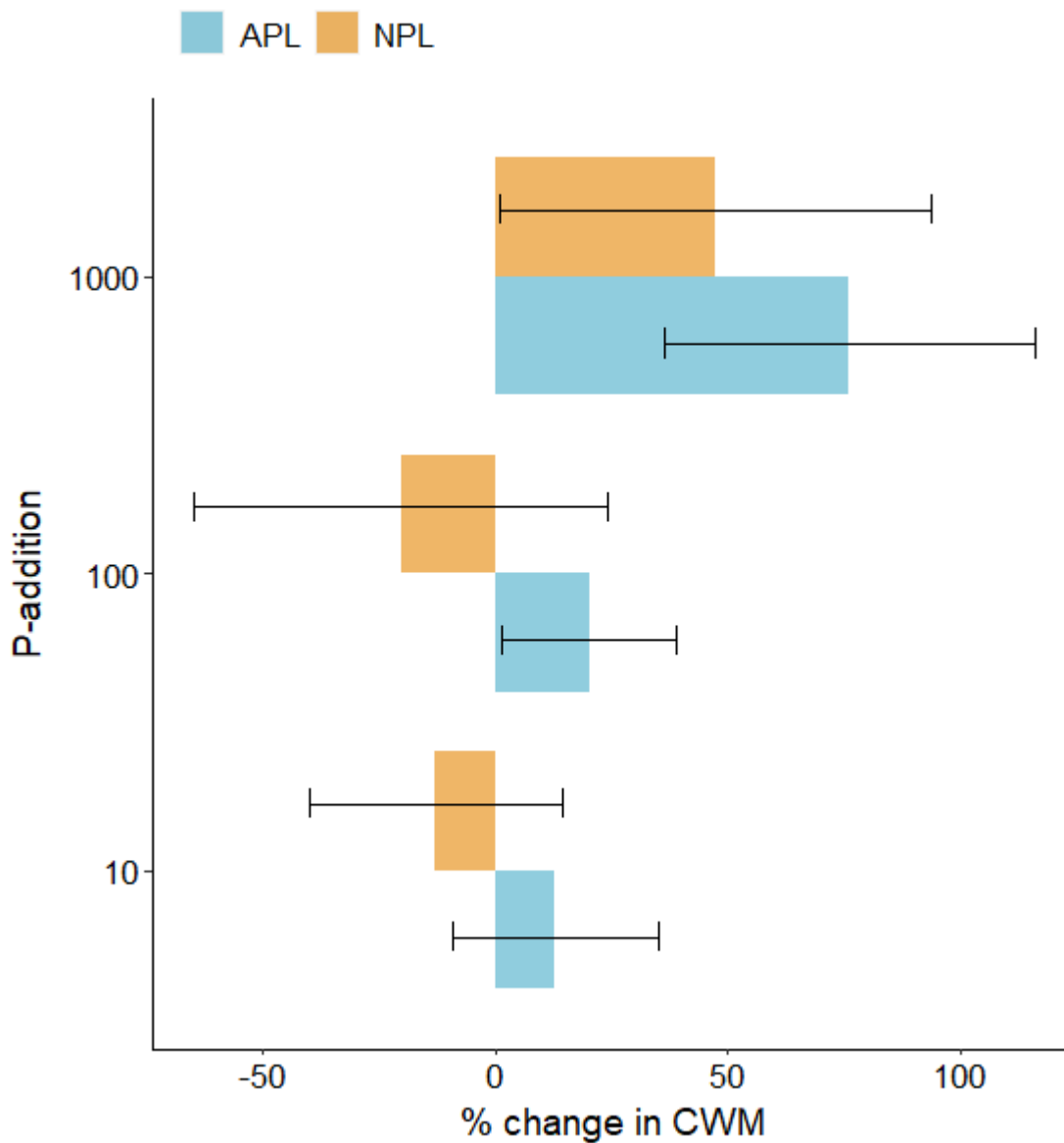


Fig. S3 Percentage change (% change) in community average size (CWM) over phosphorus (P) addition gradient ($10 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$, $100 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$, and $1000 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) for each level of habitat complexity, **A**) with (APL) and **B**) without artificial macrophytes (NPL). Percentage change in CWM was calculated based on paired differences between tanks with and tanks without phosphorus addition (P_0) for each P-addition level ($10 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$, $100 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$, and $1000 \mu\text{g L}^{-1}$). Error bars represent standard deviation (sd).

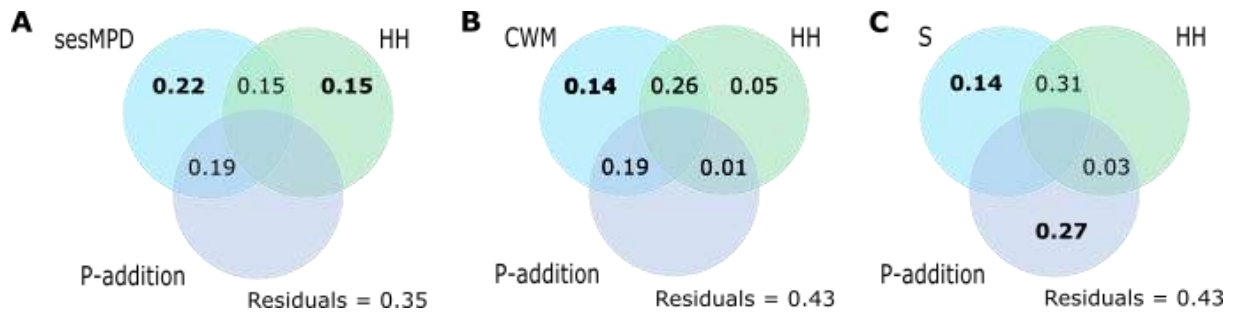


Fig. S4 Venn diagram showing the fraction of variation in zooplankton resource use efficiency (RUE_{ZP} ; log-transformed) that can be explained by three different sets of explanatory variables (**a**, **b**, **c**): size diversity ($_{sesMPD}$), community average size (CWM), species richness (S), nutrient addition (P-addition) and habitat heterogeneity (HH). The values in the circles represent the unique contribution (based on adjusted R^2) for each explanatory variable, and the intersections represent their shared contribution. The residuals represent the unexplained variation and only non-negative values $\geq 1\%$ are shown. Statistically significant contributions are depicted in bold. Note that it is not possible to calculate p-values for intersections. Graphs **a-c** are results from distinct variation partitioning analyses.

Table S1 List of cladocerans species found in the mesocosm experiment and mean body size (length; mm) used for zooplankton size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$) and community average size (CWM) calculations. All species with length < 2 mm are considered small size and all species with length > 2 are considered large size.

Species	Length (mm)	Description
<i>Acroperus harpae</i>	0.80	small
<i>Alona elongatus</i>	0.80	small
<i>Alona excisa</i>	0.40	small
<i>Alona exigua</i>	0.35	small
<i>Alona guttata</i>	0.40	small
<i>Alona quadrata</i>	0.55	small
<i>Alona rectangula</i>	0.26	small
<i>Bosmina longirostris</i>	0.60	small
<i>Ceriodaphnia</i> sp.	1.10	small
<i>Chydorus sphaericus</i>	0.50	small
<i>Daphnia galeata</i>	2.00	large
<i>Daphnia magna</i>	4.00	large
<i>Diaphanosoma brachyurum</i>	1.30	small
<i>Eurycercus lamellata</i>	3.30	large
<i>Graptoleberis testudinaria</i>	0.60	small
<i>Pleurocus truncatus</i>	0.65	small
<i>Pleuroxus aduncus</i>	0.65	small
<i>Pleuroxus denticulata</i>	0.60	small
<i>Polyphemus pediculus</i>	0.64	small
<i>Scapholeberis mucronata</i>	1.20	small
<i>Sida crystallina</i>	3.50	large
<i>Simocephalus vetulus</i>	2.70	large

Table S2 Multiple comparisons of the zooplankton size diversity ($_{SES}MPD$), community average size (CWM) and species richness (S) among P-addition levels (P_0 , P_{10} , P_{100} , and P_{1000} ; $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$). The groups were based on P values obtained using Tukey's test adjusted for multiple comparisons, and significance level defined at p -value < 0.05 .

	Difference	lower	upper	p -value
Response variable: $_{SES}MPD$				
$P_{10} - P_0$	-0.704	-1.216	-0.192	0.005
$P_{100} - P_0$	-0.737	-1.249	-0.225	0.003
$P_{1000} - P_0$	-0.412	-0.924	0.100	0.147
$P_{100} - P_{10}$	-0.032	-0.544	0.479	0.998
$P_{1000} - P_{10}$	0.292	-0.220	0.804	0.411
$P_{1000} - P_{100}$	0.325	-0.187	0.837	0.321
Response variable: CWM				
$P_{10} - P_0$	-0.593	-0.939	-0.248	<0.001
$P_{100} - P_0$	-0.732	-1.078	-0.387	<0.001
$P_{1000} - P_0$	-0.391	-0.737	-0.045	0.022
$P_{100} - P_{10}$	-0.139	-0.485	0.206	0.686
$P_{1000} - P_{10}$	0.202	-0.144	0.548	0.390
$P_{1000} - P_{100}$	0.341	-0.004	0.687	0.054
Response variable: S				
$P_{10} - P_0$	1.852	-0.491	4.195	0.157
$P_{100} - P_0$	0.810	-1.533	3.153	0.776
$P_{1000} - P_0$	0.795	-1.547	3.138	0.786
$P_{100} - P_{10}$	-1.042	-3.385	1.301	0.617
$P_{1000} - P_{10}$	-1.057	-3.400	1.286	0.606
$P_{1000} - P_{100}$	-0.015	-2.358	2.328	1.000

Bold values represent significant relationships obtained from permutation tests.

Table S3 Multiple comparisons of the zooplankton species richness (S) among P-addition levels (P₀, P₁₀, P₁₀₀, and P₁₀₀₀; $\mu\text{g L}^{-1}$) and habitat heterogeneity (APL and NPL). The groups were based on P values obtained using Tukey's test adjusted for multiple comparisons, and significance level defined at *p*-value < 0.05. APL refers to artificial plants and NPL refers to no artificial plants.

	Difference	lower	upper	<i>p</i> -value
P ₀ :NPL - P ₀ :APL	7.125	3.147	11.103	<0.001
P ₁₀ :NPL - P ₀ :APL	7.102	3.124	11.080	<0.001
P ₁₀₀ :NPL - P ₀ :APL	4.810	0.832	8.788	0.010
P ₁₀₀₀ :NPL - P ₀ :APL	7.045	3.067	11.024	<0.001
P ₀ :NPL - P ₁₀ :APL	3.398	-0.580	7.376	0.134
P ₁₀ :NPL - P ₁₀ :APL	3.375	-0.603	7.353	0.139
P ₁₀₀ :NPL - P ₁₀ :APL	1.083	-2.895	5.061	0.983
P ₁₀₀₀ :NPL - P ₁₀ :APL	3.318	-0.660	7.296	0.152
P ₀ :NPL - P ₁₀₀ :APL	3.190	-0.788	7.168	0.185
P ₁₀ :NPL - P ₁₀₀ :APL	3.167	-0.811	7.145	0.191
P ₁₀₀ :NPL - P ₁₀₀ :APL	0.875	-3.103	4.853	0.995
P ₁₀₀₀ :NPL - P ₁₀₀ :APL	3.110	-0.868	7.088	0.208
P ₀ :NPL - P ₁₀₀₀ :APL	5.455	1.476	9.433	0.003
P ₁₀ :NPL - P ₁₀₀₀ :APL	5.432	1.454	9.410	0.003
P ₁₀₀ :NPL - P ₁₀₀₀ :APL	3.140	-0.838	7.118	0.199
P ₁₀₀₀ :NPL - P ₁₀₀₀ :APL	5.375	1.397	9.353	0.003

Bold values represent significant relationships obtained from permutation tests.

3 CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS E CONCLUSÃO

No primeiro capítulo, eu e meus coautores avaliamos a relação entre múltiplos aspectos da diversidade biológica e a eficiência no uso de recursos limitantes (nitrogênio e fósforo) em uma lagoa subtropical que está passando por um processo de eutrofização. Nesse capítulo observamos que a diversidade e a composição do fitoplâncton não são afetadas diretamente pelo aumento das concentrações de nutrientes na lagoa (**pergunta i**). No entanto, a eficiência no uso de N e P pelo fitoplâncton se mostrou negativamente afetada pelo aumento de nutrientes ao longo do tempo (**pergunta iv**). Apesar da importância da riqueza de espécies (relação diversidade-RUE positiva), da uniformidade (relação diversidade-RUE negativa) e da diversidade funcional (relação diversidade-RUE positiva) para o funcionamento do ecossistema (**pergunta ii**), nossos resultados demonstram que variações na biomassa do fitoplâncton é o principal direcionador da relação positiva observada entre a diversidade e eficiência no uso de N e P pelo fitoplâncton (**pergunta iii**). Apesar de não termos encontrado relação entre a biomassa do fitoplâncton e as concentrações de nutrientes na lagoa, essa diminuição no uso eficiente de N e P pelo fitoplâncton, pode vir a contribuir significativamente para o aumento da concentração de nutrientes nos próximos anos.

No segundo capítulo, eu e meus coautores demonstramos o importante papel da diversidade de espécies e do tamanho do corpo de organismos aquáticos (zooplâncton) sobre o funcionamento do ecossistema (**pergunta i**). Especificamente, comunidades ecológicas com maior tamanho do corpo (CWM) e número de espécies (S) tem maior capacidade filtradora (efeito de seleção; **pergunta ii**), potencialmente diminuindo os impactos nocivos das cianobactérias em ambientes aquáticos. No terceiro capítulo, utilizando uma abordagem experimental (para maiores detalhes, ver Declerck et al. 2007) foi possível testar os impactos das mudanças nas características da comunidade zooplanctônica no funcionamento dos ecossistemas aquáticos em resposta ao aumento de nutrientes (fósforo). Os resultados obtidos demonstraram que na ausência de fatores como dominância de cianobactérias e predação por peixes, o aumento de nutrientes tem um efeito positivo na diversidade de tamanho do zooplâncton (SES_{MPD}) e no tamanho médio da comunidade (CWM) (**pergunta i**), independente da complexidade estrutural do habitat, aqui medida através do efeito (presença vs. ausência) de macrófitas artificiais (**pergunta ii**). Especificamente, nossas descobertas indicam que espécies zooplanctônicas de maior tamanho corporal não aguentam condições oligotróficas e são excluídas do ambiente, enquanto em ambientes eutróficos, a elevada disponibilidade de

recursos promove maior competição interespecífica, levando a uma maior diversidade de tamanhos do que o esperado ao acaso. Além disso, demonstramos o importante papel do tamanho do corpo para eficiência do uso de recursos (RUE_z) pelo zooplâncton, corroborando com os resultados encontrados no segundo capítulo, porém abrangendo um amplo gradiente de adição de nutrientes. No entanto, a diversidade de tamanho ($SESMPD$) se mostrou mais importante que o tamanho médio da comunidade (CWM) para o controle *top-down* das algas (**pergunta iii**), o que difere do resultado encontrado no segundo capítulo, onde o efeito de seleção foi o principal mecanismo subjacente a relação entre a diversidade e o funcionamento do ecossistema. Por fim, demonstramos que a adição de nutrientes afeta o funcionamento do ecossistema principalmente através de seu efeito na diversidade e composição do tamanho do corpo do zooplâncton (**pergunta iv**).

Com os resultados obtidos nos três capítulos, demonstramos que perturbações ecológicas, como a disponibilidade de nutrientes e a dominância de cianobactérias, afetam a biodiversidade e alteram as taxas de diferentes processos ecossistêmicos (controle *top-down* e eficiência no uso de recursos), principalmente através de seus efeitos sobre a estrutura e composição das comunidades planctônicas. Também demonstramos que diferentes dimensões da biodiversidade (e.g., taxonômica e funcional) podem ter respostas e efeitos divergentes no funcionamento do ecossistema dependendo da perturbação ecológica, e que os mecanismos — efeito de seleção e complementaridade — subjacentes a essas relações atuam de forma complementar nos ambientes aquáticos, onde a importância relativa de cada mecanismo varia não só de acordo com a escala de tempo, mas também com o gradiente de seleção considerado (e.g., disponibilidade de nutrientes, dominância de cianobactérias). Além disso, demonstramos que as abordagens funcional e taxonômica se complementam na explicação da variação do controle *top-down* das algas, o que destaca a importância de se considerar múltiplas dimensões da biodiversidade nas pesquisas B-EF. Nossos resultados indicam claramente que o tamanho do corpo do zooplâncton explica uma parte substancial e independente da variação do controle *top-down*, o que está de acordo com diversos estudos que demonstram a importância do papel do tamanho do corpo do zooplâncton no controle da biomassa do fitoplâncton. No entanto, ao contrário do esperado, a riqueza de espécies também desempenhou um importante papel, indicando que a diversidade taxonômica pode representar adequadamente alguns atributos (e.g., modo de alimentação) não avaliados que também influenciam o funcionamento do ecossistema.

No geral, os resultados obtidos nesta tese de doutorado ilustraram o potencial do efeito combinado de múltiplas abordagens para revelar as respostas da biodiversidade às mudanças ambientais e seus efeitos nos processos e serviços ecossistêmicos, e também enfatizam a preocupação com o fluxo de energia em ambientes aquáticos que apresentam prolongados períodos de dominância de cianobactérias, principalmente em regiões tropicais e subtropicais. A maioria dos estudos que buscam compreender as relações entre a dinâmica de nutrientes e a dominância de cianobactérias são desenvolvidos em ambientes que apresentam altas concentrações de nutrientes (eutróficos e hipereutrófico) e nem sempre gradientes são considerados. No entanto, prolongados períodos de dominância de cianobactérias em ambientes oligotróficos tem sido cada vez mais reportada ao redor do mundo nos últimos anos (Sukenic et al., 2015), e a expansão do conhecimento dessa relação (i.e., nutrientes-cianobactérias) para esses ambientes pode levar a uma melhor compreensão sobre a estrutura das comunidades e suas respostas funcionais a pressões e mudanças nos ecossistemas aquáticos.

Por fim, devido a severa a redução do volume de água na lagoa do Peri e a forte influência da disponibilidade de nutrientes e luz sobre a estrutura e dinâmica do plâncton na lagoa, o presente estudo objetiva contribuir para despertar, na administração pública municipal, a necessidade de um adequado planejamento e gestão dessa bacia hidrográfica que leve em consideração o monitoramento das características hidrológicas (e.g., nível da água) associada a estrutura das comunidades aquáticas ali presentes, principalmente o fitoplâncton. Tal monitoramento deverá ocorrer de forma a permitir a caracterização, análise de tendências e prospecções de cenários futuros de acordo com variações climáticas (e.g., regime de precipitação) na bacia hidrográfica em questão.

REFERÊNCIAS

- Aarssen, L.W. (1997). High productivity in grassland ecosystems: effected by species diversity or productive species? *Oikos*, 80, 183–184.
- Abrams, P. (1993). Effect of increased productivity on the abundances of trophic levels. *The American naturalist*, 141, 351–371.
- Agawin, N.S.R., Rabouille, S., Veldhuis, M.J.W., Servatius, L., Hol, S.... & Huisman, J. (2007). Competition and facilitation between unicellular nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria and non-nitrogen-fixing phytoplankton species. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 52, 2233–2248.
- Aguilera, A., Gómez, E.B., Kaštovský, J., Echenique, R.O. & Salerno, G.L. (2019). The polyphasic analysis of two native *Raphidiopsis* isolates supports the unification of the genera *Raphidiopsis* and *Cylindrospermopsis* (Nostocales, Cyanobacteria). *Phycologia*, 57, 130–146.
- Allan, E., W. Weisser, A. Weigelt, C. Roscher, M. Fischer & H. Hillebrand. (2011). More diverse plant communities have higher functioning over time due to turnover in complementary dominant species. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108, 17034–17039.
- Andersen, T. & Hessen, D.O. (1991). Carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus content of freshwater zooplankton. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36, 807–814.
- Baptista, M. G. & Nixdorf, B. (2013). Low disturbances favor steady state: case of cyanobacterial monodominance in a Brazilian coastal lagoon. *Inland Waters*, 4, 243–254.
- Barry, K.E., Mommer, L., van Ruijven, J., Wirth, C., Wright, A.J., Bai, Y., Connolly, J., De Deyn, J.B., de Kroon, H., Isbell, F., Milcu, A., Roscher, C., Scherer-Lorenzen, M., Schmid B. & Weigelt, A. (2019). The future of complementarity: Disentangling causes from consequences. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 34, 167–180.
- Brooks, J. L. & Dodson, S.I. (1965). Predation, body size, and composition of plankton. *Science*, 150, 28–35.
- Brown, J.H., Gillooly, J.F., Allen, A.P., Savage, V.M. & West, G.B. (2004). Toward a metabolic theory of ecology. *Ecology*, 85, 1771–1789.
- Burns, C.W. (1968). The relationship between body size of filter-feeding cladocera and the maximum size of particle ingested. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 13, 675–678.
- Butterfield, B. J. & Suding, K.N. (2013). Single-trait functional indices outperform multi-trait indices in linking environmental gradients and ecosystem services in a complex landscape. *Journal of Ecology*, 101, 9–17.
- Cardinale, B.J., Srivastava, D. S., Emmet, D.J., Wright, J.P., Downing, A.L., Sankaran, M., & Jouseau, C. (2006). Effects of biodiversity on the functioning of trophic groups and ecosystems. *Nature*, 443, 989–992.

Cardinale, B. J., Wright, J.P., Cadotte, M.W., Carroll, I.T., Hector, A., Srivastava, D.S., Loreau, M. & Weis, J.J. (2007). Impacts of plant diversity on biomass production increase through time because of species complementarity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 104, 18123–18128.

Cardoso, F.S, Pereira, G., Agudo-Padrón, A.I., Nascimento, C. & Abdalla, A. (2008). Análise do uso e ocupação da terra na bacia da Lagoa do Peri, Florianópolis (SC). *Caminhos de Geografia*, 9, 201–2013.

Carmichael, W.W., Azevedo, S.M.F.O., An, J.S., Molica, R.J.R., Jochimsen, E.M., Lau, S., ... & Eaglesham, G.K. (2001). Human fatalities from Cyanobacteria: chemical and biological evidence for cyanotoxins. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 109, 663–668.

Carrol, I.T., Cardinale, B.J. & Nisbet, R.M. (2011). Niches and fitness differences relate the maintenance of diversity to ecosystem function. *Ecology*, 92, 1157–1165.

Ceballos, G., Ehrlich, P.R., Barnosky, A.D., García, A., Pringle, R.M. & Palmer, T.M. (2015). Accelerated modern human-induced species losses: entering the sixth mass extinction. *Science Advances*, 1, e1400253.

Chapin III, F.S., Walker, B.H., Hobbs, R.J., Hooper, D.U., Lawton, J.H., Sala, O.E., Tilman, D. (1997). Biotic control over the functioning of ecosystems. *Science*, 277, 500–504.

Chesson, P. (2000). Mechanisms of maintenance of species diversity. *Annual review of Ecology and Systematics*, 31, 343–366.

Chislock, M.F., Sharp, K.L. & Wilson, A.E. (2014). *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* dominates under very low and high nitrogen-to-phosphorus ratios. *Water research*, 49, 207–2014.

Collen, B., Whitton, F., Dyer, E.E., Baillie, J.E.M., Cumberlidge, N., Darwall, W.R.T., Pollock, C., Richman, N.I., Soulsby, A-M. & Böhm, M. (2013). Global patterns of freshwater species diversity, threat and endemism. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 23, 40–51.

Cottingham, K.L., Ewing, H.A., Greer, M.L., Carey, C.C. & Weathers, K.C. (2015) Cyanobacteria as biological drivers of a lake nitrogen and phosphorus cycling. *Ecosphere*, 6, 1–19.

Craig, L.S., Olden, J.D., Arthington, A.H., Entekin, S., Hawkins, C.P., Kelly, J.J ... & Wooten, M.S. (2017). Meeting the challenge of interacting threats in freshwater ecosystems: A call to scientists and managers. *Elementa Science of the Anthropocene*, 5, 72.

Cry, H., Downing, J.A. & Peters, R.H. (1997). Density-body size relationships in local aquatic communities. *Oikos*, 79, 333–346.

Daam, M.A., Teixeira, H., Lillebø, A.I., & Nogueira, A.J.A. (2019). Establishing causal links between aquatic biodiversity and ecosystem functioning: status and Research needs. *Science of the Total Environment*, 656, 1145–1156.

Darwin, C. (1859). *The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection*. reprint ed. Modern Library Paperback, New York.

Decaestecker, E., Verreydt, D., De Meester, L. & Declerck, S.A.J. (2015). Parasite and nutrient enrichment effects on *Daphnia* interspecific competition. *Ecology*, 96, 1421–1430.

DeMott, W.R. (1989). The role of competition in zooplankton succession. In *Plankton Ecology: Succession in Plankton Communities* (Ed. U. Sommer). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

DeMott, W.R., Gulati R.D. & Siewertsen, K. (1998). Effects of phosphorus-deficient diets on the carbon and phosphorus balance of *Daphnia magna*. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 43, 1147–1161.

Dodds, W.K., Bouska, W.W., Eitzmann, J.L., Pilger, T.J., Pitts, K.L., Riley, A.J., Schloesser, J.T. & Thornbrugh, D.J. (2009). Eutrophication of U.S. freshwaters: analysis of the potential economic damages. *Policy Analysis*, 43, 12–19.

Dodson, S.I., Arnott, S.E. & Cottingham, K.L. (2000). The Relationship in Lake Communities between Primary Productivity and Species Richness. *Ecology*, 81, 2662–2679.

Downing, J.A., Watson, S.B. & McCauley, E. (2001). Predicting cyanobacteria dominance in lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 58, 1905–1908.

Duffy, J.E. (2002). Biodiversity and ecosystem function: the consumer connection. *Oikos*, 99, 201–219.

Elert, E.V., Martin-Creuzburg, D. & Le Coz, R. (2003). Absence of sterols constrains carbon transfer between cyanobacteria and a freshwater herbivore (*Daphnia galeata*). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, 270, 1209–1214.

Elser, J.J., Fagan, W.F., Denno, R.F., Dobberfuhl, D.R., Folarin, A... & Sterner, R.W. (2000). *Nature*, 408, 578–580.

Elser, J.J., Hayakawa, K. & Urabe, J. (2001). Nutrient limitation reduces food quality for zooplankton: *Daphnia* response to seston phosphorus enrichment. *Ecology*, 82, 898–903.

Elser, J.J., Bracken, M.E.S, Cleland, E.E., Gruner, D.S., Harpole, W.S... Smith, J.E. (2007). Global analysis of nitrogen and phosphorus limitation of primary producers in freshwaters, marine and terrestrial ecosystems. *Ecology Letters* 10: 1135–1142.

Ersoy, Z., Jeppesen, E., Sgarzi, S., Arranz, I., Cañedo-Argüelles, M., Quintana, X.D., Landkildehus, F., Lauridsen, T.L., Bastrons, M. & Brucet, S. (2017). Size-based interactions and trophic transfer efficiency are modified by fish predation and cyanobacteria blooms in Lake Mývatn, Iceland. *Freshwater Biology*, 62, 1942–1952.

Fridley, J. D. (2001). The influence of species diversity on ecosystem productivity: how, where, and why? *Oikos*, 93, 514–526.

Fulton III, R.S. & Paerl, H.W. (1987a). Toxic and inhibitory effects of the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* on herbivorous zooplankton. *Journal of Plankton research*, 9, 837–855.

Fulton III, R.S. & Paerl, H.W. (1987b). Effects of colonial morphology on zooplankton utilization of algal resources during blue-green algal (*Microcystis aeruginosa*) blooms. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 32, 634–644.

Frost, P. C., Evans-White, M.A., Finkel, Z.V., Jensen, T.C. & Matzek, V. (2005). Are you what you eat? Physiological constraints on organismal stoichiometry in an elementally imbalanced world. *Oikos*, 109, 18–28.

Fulton III, R.S. (1988) Grazing on filamentous algae by herbivorous zooplankton. *Freshwater Biology*, 20, 263–271.

Gamfeldt, L. & Hillebrand, H. (2011). Effects of total resources, resources ratios, and species richness on algal productivity and evenness at both metacommunity and local scales. *PLoS One*, 6, e21972.

Geller, W. & Müller, H. (1981). The filtration apparatus of Cladocera: filter mesh-sizes and their implications on food selectivity. *Oecologia*, 49, 316–321.

Ger, K.A., Naus-Wiezer, S., De Meester, L. & Lüring, M. (2018). Zooplankton grazing selectivity regulates herbivory and dominance of toxic phytoplankton over multiple prey generations. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 64, 1214–1227.

Gianuca, A.T., Declerck, S.A.J., Cadotte, M.W., Souffreau, C., De Bie, T. & De Meester, L. (2016a). Integrating trait and phylogenetic distances to assess scale-dependent community assembly processes. *Ecography*, 40, 742–752.

Gianuca, A.T., Pantel J.H. & De Meester, L. (2016b). Disentangling the effect of body size and phylogenetic distances on zooplankton top-down control of algae. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 283, 20160487.

Gianuca, A.T., Declerck, S.A.J., Cadotte, M.W., Souffreau, C., De Bie, T. & De Meester, L. (2017). Integrating trait and phylogenetic distances to assess scale-dependent community assembly processes. *Ecography*, 40, 742–752.

Godoy, O., Gómez-Aparicio, L., Matías, L., Pérez-Ramos, I.M. & Allan, E. (2020) An excess of niche differences maximizes ecosystem functioning. *Nature communications*, 11, 4180.

Grellmann, C. Aspectos da morfologia e ecologia de *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* (Woloszynska) Seenayya et Subba Raju e produção de cianotoxinas na Lagoa do Peri, Florianópolis, SC, Brasil. Dissertação de Mestrado. Florianópolis: Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina. 2006.

Guo, N., Li, M., Tian, H. & Ma, Y. (2019). Effects of high and low C:P foods on the feeding of *Daphnia pulex*. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology*, 34, 455–468.

- Hansen, B., Bjørnsen, P.K. & Hansen, P.J. (1994). The size ratio between planktonic predators and their prey. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 39, 395–403.
- Hansen, P.J. & Bjørnsen, P.K. (1997). Zooplankton grazing and growth: scaling within the 2–2,000- μm body size range. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 42, 687–704.
- Hartnett, R. (2019). Variation in life-history traits among *Daphnia* and its relationship to species-level responses to phosphorus limitation. *Royal Society open science*, 6, 191024.
- Hawkins, P. & Lampert, W. (1989). The effect of *Daphnia* body size on filtering rate inhibition in the presence of a filamentous cyanobacterium. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 34, 1084–1089.
- Hector, A. (1998). The effects of diversity on productivity: detecting the role of species complementarity. *Oikos*, 82, 597–599.
- Hector, A., Schmid, B., Beierkuhnlein, C., Caldeira, M.C., Diemer, M... & Lawton, J.H. (1999). Plant diversity and productivity experiments in European grasslands. *Science*, 286, 1123–1127.
- Hector, A., Bazeley-White, E., Loreau, M., Otway, S. & Schmid, B. (2002). Overyielding in grassland communities: testing the sampling effect hypothesis with replicated biodiversity experiments. *Ecology Letters*, 5, 502–511.
- Hennemann, M.C. & Petrucio, M.M. (2011). Spatial and temporal dynamic of trophic relevant parameters in a subtropical coastal lagoon in Brazil. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 181, 347–361.
- Hennemann, M.C., Simonassi, J.C. & Petrucio, M.M. (2015). Paleolimnological record as an indication of incipient eutrophication in an oligotrophic subtropical coastal lake in Southern Brazil. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 187, 513.
- Hennemann, M.C. & Petrucio, M.M. (2016). High chlorophylla concentration in a low nutrient context: discussions in a subtropical lake dominated by Cyanobacteria. *Journal of Limnology*, 75, 1–22.
- Hessen, D.O. (1990). Carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus status in *Daphnia* at varying food conditions. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 12, 1239–1239.
- Hessen, D.O. & Andersen, T. (1990). Bacteria as a source of phosphorus for zooplankton. *Hydrobiologia*, 206, 217–223.
- Hessen, D.O., Faafeng, B.A., Brettum, P. & Andersen, T. (2006). Nutrient enrichment and planktonic biomass ratios in lakes. *Ecosystems*, 9, 516–527.
- Holling, C. S. (1973) Resilience and stability of ecological systems. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 4, 1–23.

- Hulot, F.D., Lacroix, G., Lescher-Moutoué, F. & Loreau, M. (2000). Functional diversity governs ecosystem response to nutrient enrichment. *Nature*, 405, 340–344.
- Hooper, D.U. & Vitousek, P.M. (1997). The effects of plant composition and diversity on ecosystem processes. *Science*, 277, 1302–1305.
- Hooper, D.U., Chapin, III, F.S., Ewel, J.J., Hector, A., Inchausti, P., Lavorel, S., Lawton, J.H., Lodge, D.M., Loreau, M., Naeem, S., Schmid, B., Setälä, H., Symstad, A.J., Vendermeer, J. & Wardle, D.A. (2005). Effects of biodiversity on ecosystem functioning: A consensus of current knowledge. *Ecological Monographs*, 75, 3–35.
- Huston, M.A. (1997). Hidden treatments in ecological experiments: re-evaluating the ecosystem function of biodiversity. *Oecologia*, 110, 449–460.
- Huston, M.A., Aarssen, L.W., Austin, M.P., Cade, B.S., Fridley, J.D., Garnier, E., Grime, J.P., Hodgson, J., Laurenroth, W.K., Thompson, K., Vandemeer, J.H. & Wardle, D.A. (2000). No consistent effect of plant diversity on productivity? *Science*, 289, 1255a.
- Jensen, T.C. & Verschoor, A.M. (2004). Effects of food quality on life history of the rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas. *Freshwater Biology*, 49, 1138–151.
- Jeppesen, E., Jensen, J.P., Søndergaard, M., Lauridsen, T. & Landkildehus, F. (2000). Trophic structure, species richness and biodiversity in Danish lakes: changes along a phosphorus gradient. *Freshwater Biology*, 45, 201–218.
- Jeppesen, E., Jensen, J.P., Jensen, C., Faafeng, B., Hessen, D.O., Søndergaard, M., Lauridsen, T., Brettum P. & Christoffersen, K. (2003). The impact of nutrient state and lake depth on top-down control in the pelagic zone of lakes: a study of 466 lakes from the temperate zone to the arctic. *Ecosystems*, 6, 313–325.
- Josué, I.I.P., Cardoso, S.J., Miranda, M., Mucci, M., Ger, K.A., Roland, F. & Marinho, M.M. (2019). Cyanobacteria dominance drives zooplankton functional dispersion. *Hydrobiologia*, 831, 149–161.
- Kosten, S., Huszar, V.L.M, Bécares, E., Costa, L.S., van Donk, E... & Scheffer, M. (2012). Warmer climates boost cyanobacterial dominance in shallow lakes. *Global Change Biology*, 18, 118–126.
- Kozlowsky-Suzuki, B. & Bozelli, R.L. (2002). Experimental evidence of the effect of nutrient enrichment on the Zooplankton in a Brazilian coastal lagoon. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 62, 835–846.
- Lacerot, G., Kruk, C., Lürling, M. & Scheffer, M. (2013). The role of subtropical zooplankton as grazers of phytoplankton under different predation levels. *Freshwater Biology*, 58, 494–503.

Laudares-Silva, R. Aspectos limnológicos, variabilidade espacial e temporal na estrutura da comunidade fitoplanctônica da Lagoa do Peri, Santa Catarina, Brasil. Tese de Doutorado. São Paulo: Universidade Federal de São Carlos. 1999.

Leitão, E., Ger, K.A. & Panoso, R. (2018). Selective grazing by a tropical copepod (*Notodiaptomus iheringi*) facilitates *Microcystis* dominance. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 9, 301.

Leitão, E., Panoso, R., Molica, R. & Ger, G.A. (2020). Top-down regulation of filamentous cyanobacteria varies among raptorial versus current feeding copepod across multiple prey generations. *Freshwater Biology*, 00, 1–15.

Lemes-Silva, A.L., Hennemann, M.C. & Petrucio, M.M. (2020). Phosphorus dynamics in a subtropical coastal lake in Southern Brazil. *Journal of Limnology*, 79, 1-12.

Loreau, M. (1998a). Separating sampling and other effects in biodiversity experiments. *Oikos*, 82, 600–602.

Loreau, M. (1998b). Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning: a mechanistic model. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA)*, 95, 5632–5636.

Loreau, M. & Hector, A. (2001). Partitioning selection and complementarity in biodiversity experiments. *Nature*, 412, 72–76.

McCann, K.S. (2000). The diversity-stability debate. *Nature*, 405, 228–233.

de Melo, T.X., Dias, J.D., Simões, N.R. & Bonecker, C.C. (2019). Effects of nutrient enrichment on primary and secondary productivity in a subtropical floodplain system: an experimental approach. *Hydrobiologia*, 827, 171–181.

Moss, B., Kosten, S., Meerhoff, M., Battarbee, R.W., Jeppesen, E., Mazzeo, N., Havens, K., Lacerot, G., Liu, Z., De Meester, L., Paerl, H. & Scheffer, M. (2011). Allied attack: climate change and eutrophication. *Inland Waters*, 1, 101–105.

Mourelatos, S. & Lacroix, G. (1990). In situ filtering rates of Cladocera: effects of body length, temperature, and food concentration. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 35, 1101–1111.

Naeem, S., Thompson, L.J., Lawler, S.P., Lawton, J.H. & Woodfin, R.M. (1994). Declining biodiversity can alter the performance of ecosystems. *Nature*, 368, 734–737.

Naeem, S., Thompson, L.J., Lawler, S.P., Lawton, J.H. & Woodfin, R.M. (1995). Empirical evidence that declining species diversity may alter the performance of terrestrial ecosystems. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, 347, 249–262.

Naeem, S. & Li, S. (1997). Biodiversity enhances ecosystem reliability. *Nature*, 390, 507–509.

Naeem, S. (2002). Ecosystem consequences of biodiversity loss: the evolution of a paradigm. *Ecology*, 83, 1537–1552.

- Neil, W.E. (1975). Resource partitioning by competing microcrustaceans in stable laboratory microecosystems. *Internationale Vereinigung für theoretische und angewandte Limnologie: Verhandlungen*, 19, 2885–2890.
- Norberg, J. (2000). Resource-niche complementarity and autotrophic compensation determines ecosystem-level responses to increased cladoceran species richness. *Oecologia*, 122, 264–272.
- Paerl, H.W. & Huisman, J. (2008). Blooms like it hot. *Science*, 320, 57–58.
- Paerl, H.W. & Huisman, J. (2009). Climate change: a catalyst for global expansion of harmful cyanobacterial blooms. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 1, 27–37.
- Paerl, H.W., Hall, N.S. & Calandrino, E.S. (2011). Controlling harmful cyanobacterial blooms in a world experiencing anthropogenic and climate-induced change. *Science of the Total Environment*, 409, 1739–1745.
- Peters, R. H. The ecological implications of body size. Cambridge University press, New York, 1983.
- Pretty, J.N., Mason, C.F., Nedwell, D.B., Hine, R.E., Leaf, S. & Dils, R. (2003). Environmental costs of freshwater eutrophication in England and Wales. *Policy Analysis*, 37, 201–208.
- Reiss, J., Bridle, J.R., Montoya, J.M. & Woodward, G. (2009). Emerging horizons in biodiversity and ecosystem functioning research. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 24, 505–514.
- Reynolds, C.S. (1987). Cyanobacterial water-blooms. *Advances in Botanical Research*, 13, 67–143.
- Rose, V., Rollwagen-Bollens, G. & Bollens, S.M. (2017). Interactive effects of phosphorus and zooplankton grazing on cyanobacterial blooms in a shallow temperate lake. *Hydrobiologia*, 788, 345–359.
- Schaffner L.R., Govaert, L., De Meester, L., Ellner, S.P., Fairchild, E., Miner, B.E., Rudstam, L.G., Spaak, P. & Hairston Jr, N.G. (2019). Consumer-resource dynamics in an eco-evolutionary process in a natural plankton community. *Nature ecology & evolution*, 0, 1–8.
- Schmid, B., Joshi, J., & Schläpfer, F. (2002). *Empirical evidence for biodiversity–ecosystem functioning relationships*. Pages 120–150 in Kinzig, A., Tilman, D., & Pacala, S. editors. *Functional consequences of biodiversity: experimental progress and theoretical extensions*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press.
- Schulze, E.-D. & Mooney, H.A. (eds). 1993. *Biodiversity and ecosystem function*. Springer Verlag.
- Schulz, K.L. & Sterner, R.W. (1999). Phytoplankton phosphorus limitation and food quality for *Bosmina*. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 44, 1549–1556.

- Soares, M.C.S., Huszar, V.L.M, Miranda, M.N., Mello, M.M, Roland, F. & Lüring, M. (2013). Cyanobacterial dominance in Brazil: distribution and environmental preferences. *Hydrobiologia*, 717, 1–12.
- Sommer, U. (1992). Phosphorus-limited *Daphnia*: Intraspecific facilitation instead of competition. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 37, 966–973.
- Sommer, F., Stibor, H., Sommer, U. & Velimirov, B. (2000). Grazing by mesozooplankton from Kiel Bight, Baltic Sea, on different sized algae and natural seston size fractions. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 199, 43–53.
- Sommer, U., Sommer, F., Santer, B., Jamieson, C., Boersma, M., Becker, C. & Hansen, T. (2001). Complementary impact of copepods and cladocerans on phytoplankton. *Ecology Letters*, 4, 545–550.
- Sommer, U., Stibor, H., Katechakis, A., Sommer, F. & Hansen, T. (2002). Pelagic food web configurations at different levels of nutrient richness and their implications for the ratio fish production:primary production. *Hydrobiologia*, 484, 11–20.
- Sukenik, A., Quesada, A. & Salmaso, N. (2015). Global expansion of toxic and non-toxic cyanobacteria: effect on ecosystem functioning. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 24, 889–908.
- Teive, L.F., Lisboa, L.B. & Petrucio, M.M. (2008). Uma revisão da disponibilidade de dados ecológicos visando o direcionamento de novas pesquisas na Lagoa do Peri. *Biotemas*, 21, 133–143.
- Tilman, D. & Downing, A.J. (1994). Biodiversity and stability in grasslands. *Nature*, 367, 363–365.
- Tilman, D., Wedin, D. & Knops, J. (1996). Productivity and sustainability influenced by biodiversity in grassland ecosystems. *Nature*, 379, 718–720.
- Tilman, D. (1997). Distinguishing between the effects of species diversity and species composition. *Oikos*, 80, 1.
- Tilman, D., Lehman, C.L. & Thomson, K.T. (1997). Plant diversity and ecosystem productivity: theoretical considerations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science (USA)*, 94, 1857–1861.
- Tilman, D., Clark, M., Williams, D.R., Kimmel, K., Polasky, S. & Packer, C. (2017). Future threats to biodiversity and pathways to their prevention. *Nature*, 546, 73–81.
- Thompson, P.L., Davies, T.J. & Gonzalez, A. (2015). Ecosystem functions across trophic levels are linked to functional and phylogenetic diversity. *PLoS One*, 10, e0117595.
- Tonetta, D., Petrucio, M.M & Laudares-Silva, R. (2013). Temporal variation in phytoplankton

community in a freshwater coastal lake of southern Brazil. *Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia*, 25, 99–110.

Tonetta, D., Hennemann, M.C., Brentano, D.M. & Petrucio, M.M. (2015). Considerations regarding the dominance of *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* under low light availability in a low phosphorus lake. *Acta Botanica Brasilica*, 29, 448–451.

Turnbull, A.A., Levine, J.M., Loreau, M. & Hector, A. (2012). Coexistence, niches and biodiversity effects on ecosystem functioning. *Ecology Letters*, 16, 116–127.

Urabe, J., Clasen, J. & Sterner, R.W. (1997). Phosphorus limitation of *Daphnia* growth: Is it real? *Limnology and Oceanography*, 42, 1436–1443.

Vakkilainen, K., Kairesalo, T., Hietala, J., Balayla, D.M., Bécares, E., van de Bund, W.J., van Donk, E., Fernández-Aláez, M.A., Gillström, M., Hansson, L.-A., Miracle, M.R., Moss, B., Romo, S., Rueda, J. & Stephen, D. (2004). Response of zooplankton to nutrient enrichment and fish in shallow lakes: a pan-European mesocosm experiment. *Freshwater Biology*, 49, 1619–1632.

Vanni, M.J. (1987). Effects of nutrients and zooplankton size on the structure of a phytoplankton community. *Ecology*, 68, 624–635.

Verbeek, L., Gall, A., Hillebrand, H. & Striebel, M. (2018). Warming and oligotrophication cause shifts in freshwater phytoplankton communities. *Freshwater Biology*, 24, 4532–4543.

Vitousek, P.M., Mooney, H.A., Lubchenco, J. & Melillo, J.M. (1997). Human domination of earth's ecosystems. *Science*, 277, 494–499.

Walls, J.T., Wyatt, K.H., Doll, J.C., Rubenstein, E.M. & Rober, A.R. (2018). Hot and toxic: temperature regulates microcystin release from cyanobacteria. *Science of the Total Environment*, 610, 786–795.

Wardle, D.A. (1998). A more reliable design for biodiversity study? *Nature* 394:30.

Wardle, D.A. (1999). Is “sampling effect” a problem for experiments investigating biodiversity-ecosystem function relationships? *Oikos*, 87, 403–407.

Wardle, D.A., Huston, M.A., Grime, J.P., Berendse, F., Garnier, E., Lauenroth, W.K., Setälä, H. & Wilson, S.D. (2000). Biodiversity and ecosystem function: an issue in Ecology. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 81, 235–239.

Wilson, A.E., Sarnelle, O. & Tillmanns, A.R. (2006). Effect of cyanobacterial toxicity and morphology on the population growth of freshwater zooplankton: meta-analyses of laboratory experiments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 51, 1915–1924.

White, E.P., Ernest, S.K.M., Kerkhoff, A.J. & Enquist, B.J. (2007). Relationships between body size and abundance in ecology. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 22, 323–330.

- Wong, W.H., Rabalais, N.N. & Turner, R.E. (2016). Size-dependent top-down control on phytoplankton growth by microzooplankton in eutrophic lakes. *Hydrobiologia*, 763, 97–108.
- Woodward, G., Ebenman, B., Emerson, M., Montoya, J.M., Olesen, J.M., Valido, A. & Warren, P.H. (2005). Body size in ecological networks. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 20, 402–409.
- Woodward, G., Andersen, K.H., Belgrano, A., Blanchard, J., Reiss, J. & Andrea, B. (2011) Body size and the (re)unification of ecology. *Advances in ecological research*, 45, xv–xxix.
- World Wide Fund for Nature (2020). Living Planet Report 2020 – Bending the curve of biodiversity loss. Almond, R.E.A., Grooten, M. & Petersen, T. (Eds). WWF, Gland, Switzerland.
- World Economic Forum (2020). The global risks report 2020. WEF, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Yang, J.,H.L., Yang, J., Liu, L., Yu, X. & Chen, H. (2016) Decline in water level boosts cyanobacteria dominance in subtropical reservoirs. *Science of the Total Environment*, 557, 445–452.
- Ye, L., Chang, C.-Y., García-Comas, C., Gong, G.-C. & Hsieh, C.-H. (2013). Increasing zooplankton size diversity enhances the strength of top-down control on phytoplankton through diet niche partitioning. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 82, 1052–1061.
- Yvon-Durocher, G., Montoya, J. M, Trimmer, M. & Woodward, G. (2011). Warming alters the size spectrum and shifts the distribution of biomass in freshwater ecosystems. *Global Change Biology*, 17, 1681–1694.